



3d Battalion, 9th Marines, Marine #11
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

3/BSS/jmb 16 June 1965

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines

Subj: Command Diary for Period 1-15 June 1965, submission of

Ref: (a) Division (FWD) Order 3100.1

Encl: (1) 3d Battalion, 9th Marines Command Diary for the period 1 through 16 June 1965.

1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a) enclosure (1) is submitted herewith.

2. The Command Diary for the period 1 through 31 May 1965 was submitted via normal channels.

C. R. MC PARTLIN JR

3/9

SECON



3d Battalion, 9th Marines, Marine #11
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

3/BSS/jmh 16 June 1965

#### COMMAND DIARY

# 1 June through 16 June 1965

Part I - Organizational Data Sheet

Part II - Narrative Summary and Chronological Sequence of Events

Part III - Supporting Documents

Enclosure (1)



-1-

The same of the same

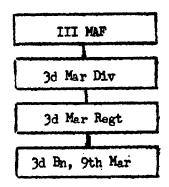
## ORGANIZATIONAL DATA SHEET

#### PART I

- 1. Reporting Unit. 3d Battalion, 9th Marines.
- 2. Period Covered. 1 June through 16 June 1965.
- 3. Commanding Officer. 3d Battalion. 9th Marines. Lt. Col. C. E. MC PARTLIN J.
- 4. Command Post. On Danang Airfield (998747).
- 5. Subordinate Units

H&S Co. (_) (Rein)	Capt. THOMPSON
Co. "I" (Rein)	Capt. MORGAN
Co. "K" (Rein)	Capt. VREELAND
Co. "L" (Rein)	Capt. SHERIDAN
Co. "M" (Rein)	1stlt. ROUNTRE
3d Plt (Rein), Co C, 3d AT Bn (OpCon Only)	1stLt. ROONEY 1stLt. WARNER
3d Plt (Rein), Co B, 3d Tk Bn (OpCon Only)	Tarne, Automic

#### 6. Command Structure



Enclosure (1)

Pleman





## NARRATIVE SUMMARY

#### Part II

- 1. Mission Assigned. To defend Danang Airfield (Proper) with three (3)
  Rifle Companies; provide reflex company for 3d Marines; continue patrolling operations in Western TAOR with up to one (1) Rifle Company (Rein); on order, employ two (2) Rifle Companies (Rein) in Western TAOR.
- 2. Movements Made. None.
- 3. Exercise Participation. None.
- 4. Training Conducted. Training conducted during the period 1-16 June 1965 consisted of the following:
  - a. Physical Conditioning.
  - b. Inspections.
  - c. Code of Conduct.
  - d. Jungle Warfare.
  - e. Combat Patrolling.
  - f. Night Attack.
  - g. Character Guidance.
  - h. First Aid.
  - i. Field Sanitation and Hygiene.
  - j. Hand Grenades.
  - k. Safety Precautions all Weapons.
  - 1. Vietnamese Language Instruction.
  - m. Map Reading and Compass.
  - n. Demolitions.
  - o. Reporting Combat Information.
- 5. Terrain and Weather. During the period 1-16 June 1965, there were no adverse effects of terrain and weather upon operations and training on Danang Airfield (Proper). However, during the same period units operating in the Western TAOR experienced difficulty with extreme heat conditions and low swampy terrain. Occassional moderate to heavy rains did not hamper movement of units to any great degree.
- 6. Summary of Events for Period 1-16 June 1965.
  - a. 1-7 June 1965. Period commenced with Company "I" (Rein) operating in Western TAOR with Companies "K", "L" and "M" providing the security for Danang Airfield (Proper). On 2 June, FLSG, FMAW and Hq Bn, 3d MarDiv, were phased into Danang Airfield Defenses. (See 3d Bn, 9th Mar Opo 24-65). On 3 June Company "I" was helilifted to Battalion Area from Western TAOR. During the period that Company "I" operated in Western TAOR, punji traps were discovered in their operating area. The majority of these traps appeared old and were not a threat to friendly units operating in that area. The Battalion Surgeon was helilifted into Company "I" area on 1 June with the purpose of providing medical care for the villagers in that area.

Enclosure (1)



-3-







Approximately 20 were treated and the villagers were most appreciative. On 4 June, Company "I" provided Honor Guard for the departure of Major General Collins who was replaced as CG III MAF by Major General Walt. Also on this date, Company "M" (Rein) was helilifted from the Battalion Area to an LZ in the Western TAOR, to commence patrolling operations. Upon landing in LZ and maneuvering to high ground surrounding LZ, a total of eight (8) Marines were wounded by the detonation of two (2) booby traps. These men were evacuated to C and C Company and will recover. A total of five (5) heat casualties were evacuated this date from Company "M". At 041900H, Company "M" was fired upon by three (3) snipers. Fire was returned with negative results. Shortly afterwards, a grenade was thrown at the company point resulting in minor wounds to one (1) Marine.

On the morning of 5 June, one (1) Marine stepped on a mine and was critically wounded. He was DOA upon evacuation to C and C Company. F6A, F3 and F2 visited Company "M" on the morning of 5 June. At 050015H, received report from BAS that a corpsman had suffered a heartstack and died. A GBC was discovered on this date and burned. Informed by Regiment that one (1) VC Company was reported in Grid Square 8479. However, no contact was made during this period. A Tank Platoon was dispatched to Company "M" this date but failed to reach their position because of rough terrain.

General Walt visited the Battalion Commander and a briefing was conducted on 6 June. Company "M" continued patrolling in Western TAOR with negative contact. The Battalion Commander visited Company "M" position. Company "I" replaced Company "K" on the Northern perimeter of the Airfield. Company "K" making preparations to relieve Company "M" in Western TAOR.

On 6 June, Company "M" continued patrolling in Western TAOR. One (1) hut, containing clothing, rice and barley was discovered and burned. The clothing was recovered but the rice and barley was destroyed. Two (2) grenades and five (5) small arms rounds were directed at Company "M" during this period with negative results. Pursuit given to an unidentified number of personnel with negative results. There was no other contact made furing this period.

During the period 1-7 June 1965 patrolling continued around

the Airfield with negative results.

1/9 advanced party arrived on 5 June to make arrangements for orderly transition of Airfield defenses upon relieving 3/9 on or about 17 June 1965.

. 8-16 June 1965. During the first part of this period, Company "M" continued patrol operations in the Western TAOR with Companies "I", "K" and "I" remaining on the Airfield as security elements. On 8 June, Company "M" reported enemy fire which was being directed at an observation aircraft. Due to impassible terrain and darkness they could take no action. The aircraft experienced no hits. Company "M" commenced helilift operation back to the Battalian Area at 081215H and terminated helilift operation at 081315H. Two (2) patrols operated around the Airfield (Proper) during this period with negative results. Patrol Order 5, which activated Company "K" for operations in the Western TAOR, was issued on 8 June.

Enclosure (1)





On 9 June. Company "K" embarked aboard trucks and moved to a detruck point in 2/3's TACR and moved by foot into the Western TACR. Extensive patrolling was conducted by Company "K" with negative contact. Patrols continued around Airfield perimeter with negative results. Company "M" designated as reflex company 9 June.

On 10 June, Company "K" continued operations in the Western TAOR. On the morning of 10 June, a platoon size patrol discovered a Guerrilla Base Camp capable of supporting 150 men. Two (2) packs containing clothes: medical supplies and a map case with documents were discovered during the ensuing search. After athemugh search of the area, the camp was destroyed. There was no contact by Company "K" during this period. Patrols continued to operate around the perimeter of the Airfield during this period with negative results. There were no significant events around the Airfield during this period.

Company "K" continued patrol operations during the period 11 June. Platoon ambushs were established at two (2) points but there were negative results. One (1) VC suspect was apprehended during the search of a village and was returned to the Battalion Area for further transportation to Regiment. Suspect was later determined to be a Viet Cong. There was no contact in the Western TACR or around the Airfield during this period. The Battalion Commander visited Company "K" this

On 12 June, Company "K" continued patrolling in the Western TACR with negative results. The Battalion Commander visited Company "K" on this date. There were four (4) patrols operating around the Airfield during this period with negative results.

On 13 June, Company "K" continued operations in the Western TAOR until 0600H when they moved to an entrucking point in preparation for return to the Battalion CP. Company "K" arrived in the Battalion Area at 1022H. There was no activity around the Airfield during this period. General Walt and Colonel Wheeler attended chapel services in the Battalion Chapel.

On 14 June, there was no significant activity around the Airfield.

Patrols continued around the perimeter with negative contact.

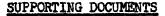
On 15 June, there was no significant activity around the Airfield. Patrols continued with negative contact. 3/9 was activited for operations as a ELT in preparation for administrative deployment to Okinawa upon relief by BLT 1/9.

On 16 June, there was no activity around the Airfield. Patrols continued around the Airfield with negative results. Shipping arrived at approximately 160800H. 1/9 commenced unloading at approximately 160815H. First elements 1/9 arrived 3/9 CP at approximately 0945. 1/9 is expected to complete unloading operations by 162400H. The projected schedule for 3/9 is to commence loading at 171200H and complete loading at approximately 172000H with sailing time to be shortly afterwards. 1/9 will assume control of Airfield defenses at approximately 170900H June 1965. General Walt will address 3/9 on the morning of 17 June 1965.

7. A chronological sequence of events is contained in the document section in

journals 010001H June through 161800H June 1965.





#### PART III

```
S-1 Journal for period 010001H through 161800H June 1965.

2 S-2 Journal for period 010001H through 161800H June 1965.

3 - 3/9 Patrol Report to Support Patrol Order No. 2

4 - 3/9 Patrol Report to Support Patrol Order No. 3

5 - 3/9 Patrol Report to Support Patrol Order No. 5

6 - S-3 Journal for Period 010001H through 161800H June 1965.

7 - 3/9 Frag Order 28-65

8 - 3/9 Patrol Order No. 3

9 - Change 1 to 3/9 Operation Order 24-65

10 - Change 2 to 3/9 Operation Order 24-65

11 - 3/9 Frag Order 21E-65

12 - 3/9 Frag Order 29-65

23 - 3/9 Patrol Order No. 4(Cancelled and replaced by Patrol Order No. 5)

14 - 3/9 Frag Order 21F-65

15 - 3/9 Frag Order 21F-65

16 - 3/9 Frag Order 21G-65

17 - 3/9 Weekly Operations Report

18 - 3/9 Operation Order 30-65
```

ENCLOSURE (1)

-6-

3dBn,9thMar,3d arDiv(Rein)Fif 0001 June 1, 1965-170900 June 65

010800

JOURNAL OFFRED

011300

Cpl O'DONNEL Tr to SU/1, H&SCo,3/9
fordu in comm/w MarCosMater

020800

fordu in conn/w MarCerMater PFC H.J. VAUGHN from sk C&C Hosp

041139

Following personnel of "M" Co rec'd wounds in operations against enemy forces west of Da Nang Airfield.
All were result of land mines set

forces west of Da Nang Airfield.
All were result of land mines set
by enemy: MEZA, R.R. Cpl 1549032
rec'd multi shrapnel wounds rt flank
and rt buttocks-AirEvac to C&C-Cond- good. ARELLANO, J.A. LCpl
2091294 rec'd multi shrapnel wounds
in both legs-AirEvac to C&C--Cond
Good. A REW, D.P. PFC 2085732, rec'd
multi shrapnel wounds in rt arm and
neck-AirEvac to C&C--Cond-Good.
HUTCHINSCH, D.D. HM3 684 76 39 rec'd
multi shrapnel wounds in both arms
AirEvac to C&C--Cond-Good.
SCHULTZ,
D.R. 1962874 rec'd multi shrapenl
wounds in both face and rt arm-Airtvac
to C&C--Cond-Good.

wounds in both face and rt arm-Airtvac to C&C-Cond good. MCGLOUGHLIS, as LCpl 2027715, Concussion and Shock AirEvac to C&C-Good. TRUDEAU, P.C. ECpl 2021735 Rec'd sulti shrapnel both arms and back-AirEvac to C&C Cond Good. KARPOWICZ, S.J. PFC 2066677 Rec'd multi shrapnel wounds It arm and concussion and shock-AirEvac

to C&C-Good Cond. Shove and Growd notified at this time.

041830

CPL COMBITZ, O.R. Air Evac to Oki for treatment and possible eye oper to remove shrapnel fragments from 200-face.

042237

TOLSKI, A.F. LCpl 2022723, Rec'd multi shrapnel woulds in rt thigh and rt elbow Air Evac to BAS. Cond Good. Results of enemy grenade.

1

Crack 41

# 3dBn,9thMar,3dHarDiv(Rein)PMF 010001 June 1965-170900 June 1965

050015	SHOPMAKER, R.L. HM2, 912 &1 21 died of heart attack, Taken to C&C Crowd and Shove notified
050650	MeNEES, R.H. PPC Co"N" 2072657 Bec'd wounds about head and chest- Air Evac to C&CCond Critical.
050730	Lt ADAMS returned to SU/1, H&SCo, 3/9 fordu as OIC in relief of latht KELLINGR
050845	Shove 7 informed us PFC MC NEES had died of wounds
061300	PFC BARNES, F. W. rec'd SCM
070900	PPC KISMARTON, J.L. left on Emly/PCS this date.
080700	LCpl wHITELY, M.E. Drop tr to SU#1, H&SCo.3/9 for med reasons
990800	ARELLANO, J.A. Drop tr to SU#, Hasco, 3/9 while sk WSAH Camp Rue Oki from wounds received while on operations against enemy forces on 4 June 1965. ASKEW, DP.P Drop for same reasons
100600	WITHERS, Alex name changed to read Elex Louis WITHERS in lies of Alex WITHERS auth CMC ltr DGK-3-lbn of 3Jun65
110900	Sgt J.L. MC REYNOLDS dr tr to SU#1, H&SCo,3/9 for hosp and eximations at Kue Hospital
110900	STILTMER, E. Sgt 1442617 to sk C&C as results of lacerations suffered on hands from actions of patrol on 4 June 1965. Cond good.
111300	STOLSKI, A.F., TRUDEAU, P.C. returned from Cas Hospital.
2	

## 3dBn,9thMer,3dMerDiv

## 010001June65 - 170900June65

111300

KARPOWICE, B.J. returned from sk

CAC Hosp.

111600

MINOR, T.R., lett 066651 joined from SU#1, H&SCo.3/9 for duty. Assigned to ICo this bn.

111700

Advance Party from 1/9 arrived!

161800

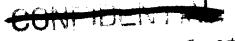
1/9 has arrived—we are leaving! Journal has been closed!

3dHm, 9thHar

010001Jun65

011**700Juné**5

<b>(60)</b>	. 1	01000	Journal opened	
0120	. 2	010120	HOs myte a hole in the fence by days 2	8,7
0200	<b>3 3</b>	010200	NOs syts the halo sytt in $J = 2$ was an old out and not through the concertion	3,1
9755	4	010755	KOn Ostern ptl at IP	S,7
9758	5	010758	Kills Column pill at aket D	s,F
0810	6	010810	KOp Orbon ptl at chyt H	S,F
<b>093</b> 6	7	010058	KGo Column ptl at elept Y	3,7
0912	8	010912	KOD Oshum pil at chyt C	S,F
0928	9	010928	KCo Ophra ptl at chpt 8	2 <sub>♥</sub> F
1000	10	011000	KCo Cohra ptl at chy4 6	5 <b>,7</b>
1027	11	011027	KOo Cohma ptl at okpt N	₫ <b>,</b> F
1034	12	011034	KCo Cobra ptl at RP	s,r
1124	13	011124	ICo myts 1,2,5, pite on way to skyt 8	M.S.F
1236	14	011236	ICo myte int plt at days 7	M, 5, F
1712	15	011512	ICo ryte they are searching chyt 7. Dr has treated patient u/penicilism for suspected TB	
1450	16	011450	ICo myte they are at chpt 8, have discover several foot and men trape. Villagers friendly, Or treeting villagers	ed N,S,I
1510	17	011510	ICo myte they are still at expt &	M. S. J. Harris
1610	18	011610		l ly

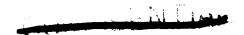


## 3dBn, 9thMar

010001Jm65

1623	19	011623	ICo rpts they are atokpt 8. Map in error 2,3,F there is no river where shown on map. Commot move to 9 and 11 before dark. Will utilise same PB as night of 31/01
<b>16</b> 45	20	01 <b>165</b> 5	MCo myte Outrider has had trouble. They S.F Regt S-3 dytd IP at 1510 crossed okpts as loclows Y-1510; O-1520; J-1-25; A-1540; S-1600; B-1630
<b>170</b> 0	21	011700	Journal closed Survey There was no on contact during the pi and no rpts of activity around the TACE, Patrolling continued around the mirbase w/no eignificant intelligence being rptd. ICo continued their ptl rptng finding foot and non traps, that the Dr was treating many Vietnamess in the villages and the terrain extremely rough.





## 3d Im, 9th Mar

011700Jun6

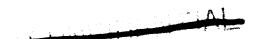
1700	1	011700	Journal opened	
1745	2	011745	Outwider ptl at EP	3 <b>,</b> F
1925	3	011925	FLSG rpts three trip flares went off vic of okpt 9	3, <b>F</b> ,M
1940	4	011 <b>940</b>	FLSG rpts a cov set off a mine W of FLSG	s,F
2010	5	912010	I Co myte they plan a Co mime ptl to ckpts 10,11,12,13 en 02Jun	M,S,F
2248	6	012248	FLSG mpts 4-6 men en fence line near okpt8	и,с,г
0840	7	020840	MCo Penther ptl at IP	8,F
0847	а	020847	MCo Penther ptl at ckpt H	3 <b>,</b> F
0900	9	020900	MCo Punther ptl at okpt F	S,F
0902	10	020902	Ice rpts they will remain at pres yes till resupplied. Have ensumtered trip finner type hand gren trap disarmed and thrown in deep water, this occured 011600 at 882708	
0907	11	020907	MOs ryts Panther ptl at ckpt 4	s,F
0916	12	<b>02091</b> 6	MCo rpts Panther ptl at skpt 5	3 <b>,</b> F
0955	13	020955	MCo rpts Panther ptl at okpt A	3,F
1014	14	021014	MCo rpts Panther pti at ekpt 3	s,F
1018	15	021018	MCo rpts Panthor mak ptl at RP	S,F
1040	16	021040	Ico rpts they are dptmg PB for ekpt 1	M,S,F
1130	17	0 <b>21150</b>	ICo request evec for two heat casualties at 864751	S,F
1140	18	0211 <b>40</b>	I to rpts they are unable to preceed due to heat, they are new 500 m S of okpt 1. Will advise when continuing on	

S-2

3dBn, 9thMar

011700Jun65

1210	19	021210	IOs ryta they are preceeding to PB vic 860750 via ekyta 1 & 2. Will send ytl from PB to 11,12,13,14 and 25. Nust go slow due to heat	
1355	20	<b>02</b> 135°	ICo rpts they are pro to ckpt 1	3 <b>,7,</b> 4
1457	21	021457	ICo rpts they have cleared ckpt 2	3,F,M
1530	2 <b>2</b>	021530	KCo rpts Viper ptl at IP-late due to no ARVN available till this time	S,F
1545	23	021545	KOo rpts Viper ptl at okst D	S,F
<b>15</b> 57	24	021557	KGo ryte Viper ptl at okpt H	S,F
1610	25	021610	I Co rpte they have arr at ckpt 12. Moving to new PB	S,F,M
1620	26	021620	KGe rpts Viper ptl at ckpt Y	s,F
1645	27	021645	KOs rpts Viper ptl at okpt T	S <b>,T</b>
1700	26	0217:00	Journal closed  Summary There was no en contact during the pd, though 4-6 persons were ets near the wire at clipt 8, and three trip flares were set off near clipt 9 the night of the Patrolling continued around the airfield w significant intelligence being rptd. ICo of their ptl sleved down due to the heat. The rptd having found and disarmed a booby tra- gremade the aft of the 1st	/no en tinued y





## 3-2 342n,9th/far

051700 Tay 65 051700 Tay 65

1700	1	021700	Journal Opered	
1710	2	021710	K Co rpts Vipor Ptl at ckpt C.	Seffe
1730	3	022.790	•	' <b>5</b> ,\$,
1805	4	021805	I Co rptothey are at new PR loc 858755. This were unable to check 9,10,11,13,48414. Plan to recon 15,14,15, and 25 on the 34.	opa are exhauste
0 <b>5070</b> 0	5	030700	AO weg I to to loo a LZ 2000 H W feer future opens.	(ing the second
<b>03070</b> 0	6	030700	I On rote ptls are doing for okate 12,13,14	New James
082	7	030825	25, and 24. PH will remain ease lee. I to rpts Sideminder tpl at IP.	3, 1 <sup>4</sup> ,
0840	8	030840	I Compte lethit has cleared okyt 12 on way to okyt 14. In ref J#5-055752	
0911	9	030910	I Co rpts letPlt at okpt 14 and 24 Flt at okpt 24.	H,S,P,
0917	10	0 <b>3091</b> 7	K Co rpts Sidewinder ptl at ckpt T.	3,7,
0940	11	030940	K On rpts Sidewinder ptl at ok; t C.	\$ <b>.</b> P ,
0950	12	030950	K is rpts Sideminder pil at ckpt B.	3 <b>3 3</b>
1.03	13	031001	I Os rote2d Flt at chept 25 let flt at chept l	1
1010	14	031010	K to retesideminder ptl at okpt N.	8,8,
1105	16	031105	I Or rpts let & Mailt have returned to PB.	3F₃
1.40	15	031040	K O: rote Sidewinder ptl at dept N.	S <sub>≠</sub> F̃ <sub>≠</sub>
1128	17	031126	R Co rpts Sidewinder at RP.	3, F.
1775	18	031325	I do returned to Bn area.	ம் <sub>ந</sub> ்திரு
1500	19	031500	L On relayed Outrider at IP.	S,F,
1510	20	07130	L Co relayed Outrider Fife at ckpt V.	3,7,



#### 3dlin, 9thillar

021 700 Jan 65

				- <del>-</del>
1538	21	032530	L Co relayed Outrider ptl at ekpt 0.	s <b>,r</b> ,
1555	22	032555	L On relayed Outrider ptl at expt J.	s <b>,P</b> ,
16 <b>10</b>	23	031610	L Os relayed Outridor ptl at okpt A.	s,F,
1650	24	03 <b>1650</b>	L On relayed Outsides that city to.	9 <b>,</b> F,
1700	25	031700	Jaumal Clased	

Summary: There was no on centest during the pd and no syte of activity around the TAONS Putualling continued around the misfield wise algorificant intelligence being syte. I to compl their recon of the WTAON 2 and returned the aft of the 3d.



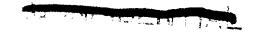


### 3dla,9thiles

			031 <b>700</b> Jun65	041 <b>70</b> 0 Jun65
1700	1	031700	Journal Opened	
1725	2	031725	L Go relayed Outrider ptl at okpt P.	s, <b>y</b> ,
1730	3	031730	L & relayed Outrider ptl at RP.	8,F,
0810	4	040810	I Co rpta Copporhead ptl at IP.	8,F, 0-3
0615	5	040015	E Go rpts Copperheed ptl at okpt H.	s,r, 0-3
0620	6	040020	L Co rpts Bog set off mine at ckpt 4.	s,F, 0-3
0831	7	040633	K to ryte Coppenheed ptl at ckpt G.	8,F, 0-3
0900	8	040900	I to rpts Coppositioned ptl at okpt B.	s,r, 0-3
1015	9	041015	K to rate Copports od pil at skpt T.	8 <b>,P</b> # 0-3
1020	10	041020	K to ryteCopperhead ptl at skpt Y.	S,F 0-3
1045	11	042045	K Co rptsCopperhead ptl at dkpt V.	s,r, 0-3
1110	12	041110	N to rpts no energ in LS.	5,F, 0-2
1130	15	041130	N to spin 3 findly casualties in on booky tupe at LE. 100% of to in LE. Last hele left he Hung at 1050.	8,7, 9-3
1130	14	041130		s,p, c -3
1141	15	041141	N Co airidO ryti 5 escualties in freg gren.	3,P, 0-2
1500	16	041500	L Co rpte Otter ptl at IP.	8,F 0-2
1515	17	041515	L Co rpt s Otter ptl at ekpt R.	8,7, 0-2
1600	18	041600	L Co rpts Otter ptl at okpt 4.	8.F, 0-2
1645	19	041.645	Rogt 3-2 called in the following Intell spt Villagers in 2/3 area spt a VC main force It was les on the night of 05Jum in grid ses 8378.8379,8478,8479. Companies are equiped with one mertar and two MS VC companiess les as follows I to les at 845795, 1 to sh and In Hq at 849785, 1 to at 845795 and I to at 830785. Total Strongth 300 to 350.	

ı.





Jille, 9thilles

051700 Jun65

041700 3465

1652

0 041652 L Co mpt Ottom ptl at RP.

S.F. 0-2

1700

21 041700 Journal Closed

Surveyer Contact with the on use made by M I Co in the LE as they landed to begin a long range patrol in the Vestran TACR. There were no eightings of the on but the LZ was K beelytropped and mined comming friendly convalition. There was a syt in Regt 9-2 during the aft of the 4th of a VC In H of the TACR, This intelligence was passed on to HCo. Petrols operating around the perimeter made so on content and there were no significant intelligence sytt.





## 3dAn, 9thMer

1700	1	041700	Journal com d	
1945	2	0418	a to ress ve sign at 860761 indicating	H.S.F.
1923		041855	s-2 recursted into in M to regarding type mine, booby trap and means of activation at L2 this morning.	<b>31,9,7</b>
1957	4	0/1957	H to make contact w/small group w/i en	M.S.P.
29 <b>40</b>		042240	at 8,8767.  M Co was first on by 3 snipers at coord 860763 approx 8 rds first. Firs was returned and contact was immediately lost.	
2240		042240	To rate that a grenade was thrown at the maint of the column injuring one man at 1930.	H.5.F.
0630		050630	N Co Bobeat pth opted 0615. Nonto us foll- own Expts: 859706, 857768, 854765,857768, 854765 to return 0500900.	<b>%,</b> \$, <b>F</b> ,
0720	<b>.</b>	0.707.0	of head mutilated.	
0805	ş	050803	L Co Marton oth at IF.	3.F.
0820	70	050020	L to Aurton pti at chat de	S.F.
0842	11	050042	is to rote derten ptl at ok the	·,E,
0900		050900	N to rote imid age 8575,8575,8576, and 8676 are heavily mined.	
09159	13	050915	1, to rote Martin ptl at okpt	i, P.
0915	14	050915	Bn CO and S-2 Officer aptd for 4 Cd.	M, G, F,
0930	15	050930	L Co rpts Marton ptl at ckpt.4.	S,F,
1005	1.6	051005	L Co rote warten pti at copt de	
1015	17	051015	L Co rpts Marten ptl at okpt O.	
1015	18	051015	9-2 Officer returned bringing back mater	al Hi, O, C

## 3dBa, 9thMar

041/700 Jun65

**051700 Jun**ú5

				Captured by M Oo on merning of 5 Jun at 858768. 3 VC had been chased off for the area where the gear was captured.	
1015		19	051015	A document written in Vistamene MAS given to 3/9 by Sieter Mary of Secred Heart Convent near Markle Min. Document given to translator for translation.	<b>3 ,∄</b> ,
1027		20	05 <b>1027</b>	M On rpts Rebeat ptl has returned to OB after busing a GBC and capturing the materials upts in JALS.	£,3,₽,
	1030	21	051050	3-2 sent necesse to M Co asking if nine diseased this noming was receivered. If so return to Ba CP on next halo run.	8,8, <b>7</b> ,
1055	,	22	051035	Meterial captured by M Co, consisting of clothing and materials for making mines was ful to Hefgt S-2/	M,S,F,
1043		?	051045	b Co rpts Harten ptl at it.	s,F,
1155		24	051150	Ragt S-2 advised 3-2 that in the vic of them See, Hos My, See Sham in Themh An contralizing in G38479, one VC Co w/one all morter, 3 MS, and auto vyme. Co identifies Ba Co. Many caves in terrain sufficient to conceal a Bn. Six femilies living in complex, all VC. Da Co preparing for atth. Co that hit GS 8684 identified as Lamoes Co recryptaining and looking for replacement Hissies of both unite is to atth all US Moroes anytime. Village Chief Hos Phenh (Nam-name) My sector representative for district, current as of 0421COM. Tunks and M Co to lat area in force. Plan late of an	n te
1430		25	051430	Regt S-2 fed intell in G-2 that agents rp VC megular units, unknown stgth, infiltrat By Everypersonally dispersed via 20,770 Some maller units at 8,5785. Flan attack to May My.	3 <sup>d</sup>

#### 3dAn, 9thHer

		041.790 Jun65	051700 Jun65
1700 1455	<b>142</b> 5 <b>0</b> 5145	5 K Co myts Cohra ptl at IP.	3 <sub>p</sub> P <sub>p</sub>
1500	27 05150		s, r,
1506	28 05150	K Co myts Coben pil at skpi H.	8,P,
1520	29 05152	K Co mpte Cobra ptl at ckpt Y.	S, F,
1615	30 051615	K to ryte Cobre ptl at okpt B.	S, F,
1650	31 05 <b>163</b> 0	Document rptd in Jft9 was translated to be plans to assassinate high U.S. Officia and Religious personnel. This document as another captured by IOs on LJun at in Sen written in Latin were delivered to Regt S=2.	u <b>d</b>
1635	32 051655	N to ordered to be prepared to move to vie of skpts 24,37,39,38 and 25 on order.	K,b,F,
1700	33 051700	Journal closed.	

Sammarys Contact was made with the on during the pd by N C when fire was exchanged with three unipers the eve of the 4th. There were me know YC consumition, and the YC broke emtact. N to again encouplemed mines and booky traps along their route, suffering friendly casualties. NOs found and burned a base comp, capturing clething and mine making materials on the morning of the 5th. Three YC escaped from the base camp. A document, translated to be a plan to assessingto high V.S. Officials at religious leaders was turned into the Br and delivered to Regt 8-2. Intelligence was rovd e neerning units in the area, their identification and missions. Patrolling e ntinued around the airfield with no contact or significant intelligence being rotd.



(2)

051700 Jun65

061700 Jm65

## 3dBa, 9thHar

1700		1	051700	Journal Opened	
1750		5	051750	K Co myte Cohere ytl at ekpt C.	3 <b>,F</b> ,
1755		3	051755	K Co mpto Cobra ptl at okpt W.	3,F,
2055		4	05 <b>1835</b>	H Co myte present pen is 854769, looking for anitable termin for PR. VM in area indicate no on contact.	n,s,f
1842		5	052830	Held present you, establish def.	M, 2, P,
1 <b>91</b> 5		6	05	K Cor Syte Colon, ptl returned at	n,S,F,
1954		7	051954	L On mytoche 5 tracer rie in en ento vyme 1800 H for their pes en a 145 MAZ. Fire w into eir.	a,s,f,
	2020	8	051 <b>945</b>	M Co was ordered to be prepared to move to ekpts 24, 37, 39, 28, 22 and 25 on order.	R,S,F,
22 <b>40</b> .		9	052240	E to rytauppeux 6 rds s/a fire impacted between depts 21 and 22. Mussle flashes were obs about 100 H out. AP also rote an union number of rds impacted E of elept B.	M, S, P,
2215		10	052210	# Co ryte PB loc 858777 since 051950.	4,5,F,
2302		u	052501	H On rpts planned patrol route for 06 Jun fa chpt 51 to 41 to court 853786 to skytu 22, 36, and 41.	м, 3, Г,
0425		12	060425	L Co rpts a mine detenated between posts 7 and 6 at 043.	M,S,F,
0020		13	060820	I Co myte Shark ptl at IP.	S,F,
0027		14	060827	I On Tyte Shark ptl at okyn	3 <b>,</b> F,
<b>363</b> 3		15	060853	I Co mpte Shark ptl at ekpt E.	S <b>,F</b> ,
0850		16	060850	I Co mpts Shark ptl at ckpt b	s,r,
	0857	17	060857	M Co externed to conduct local ptls to exclu de area of suspected en activity	M,3,5,

#### 34Im, 9thiliar

051700 Jun65

				while avaiting tanks. On order nove to ekpt Upon extival of tank patrol ekpts 32,24 and court 848795.	25
0900		18	060900	N Go reg to know latest intell 658378, 8379, 8478, 8479.	s, <b>r</b> ,
0900		19	060900	I to rytethesis yil at ekpt P.	s <b>,P</b> ,
	0955	20	060 <del>9</del> 55	S-2 informed N to en sit come as message of 0511900 mass. Activity in these ghid age	s,r,
root		<b>XX</b>		confirmed.	
1006		21	061006	I do rpts Shark ptl at skpt R.	s,F,
1030		22	061030	I to rpto Shork ptl at dept H.	s,r,
1040		23	062040	I Os rpts Shark ptl at RP.	s,F,
1325		24	061042	N to rpts they plan to establish PB 855705 when tenks arrive, EX letPlt will patrol expt 41 to 852764 to expt 22 to expt 20 to 855709 to expt 29 and return to PB. 54Plt in expt 25,52,84,39 to PB. Will establish eqd size ambush coord 855776 at 661950M.	<b>₹,S,P,</b>
1452		<b>2</b> 5	061452	L Co rptsFerret ptl crossed IF*	s,F,
1510		26	061580	W Co rpts lat Plt dptd.	m,s,p,
1514		27	061514	L Co rptsFerret ptl at okpt E.	E,F,
1527		26	061527	M Co requested PS remain at present pen. Permission granted by S-3.	н,з, <b>г</b>
1600		29	061600	N On rpts latPlt has reached expt at 852784.	M,S, <b>T</b> ,
1615		<b>30</b>	061615	L Co rpts Ferret ptl at okpt S.	3,7,
1630		51	061650	L Co rpts Ferret #tl at ckpt A.	s,F,
1645		52	061645	L Co Tpts Ferret ptl at okpt J.	s,F,
1655		3 <b>3</b>	<b>05</b> 1655	H Ca rpts lat Flt is secure no en contact.	s,F,



#### DECLASSIFIED

3-2

3dBn,9thMar

051700 Jun65

061,700 Jun65

1700

34 061700 Journal Close 3

Summary: K Co rptd the only on contact during the pd when they rovd approx 6 rds s/s fire early on the night of the 5th. Hussle blasts were ebs approx ECO M fm K Co pes. H Co patrol we delayed awaiting the arrival of tanks. H Co condusted only local ptls near the base comp during the pd. Patrolling of the sirfield perimeter continued w/no significant intelligence being xptd.

# S-2 Jam, 9thmar

			061700 Jum65 0	<b>71.70</b> 0 J <b>m</b> 65
1700	ı	061700	Journal Opened	•
1700	2	061700	L Co rpts Ferret ptl at okpt 0.	S,F,
1710	3	061710	L Co rpts Ferret ptl at ckpt V.	S, F,
1740	4	061740	L On rpts Fearest ptl at RP.	S.F.
1826	5	061810	H Co rpts latFlt excessed okpt 28 at 1800 (okpt 28 seord 840705) missed okpt 22.	н, з, г,
5000	6	06 <b>200</b> 0	H On rpts latelt was at coord 839788 at 061940H.	H,S,F,
2055	7	06 2055	M do rpts latPlt is in pan.	M.S.F
21.55	8	062155	M Co plans ptl fm coord 858777 to 861782 to 862778 to PB at 070600	M,S,F,
222B	9	062150	8-3 exdered H On to move vie okpt 25 at fix epundan 070600.and on order conduct sweep of 68 0479 then catablish P3 vie okpt 25 on order on SJun move to 856785 at return	k 14, 5, F,
2358	10	⊘62358	I to myte she 40 to 50 rds carbine fire in direction of ARVH training camp.	್ಕೃತ್ಕಾಸ್ಕ
0011	11	070011	M On rpts patrel plans as follows. Opht 51 to okpt 3 (352784) to okpt 25 for 070500. latFit has rptd ten fortified more via okpts 22 and 28.	M <sub>p</sub> S <sub>p</sub> F
0050	12	07 <b>0050</b>	L Go rpts that at 0045 a 50 cal wom fired at a/c taking off. Fire was fin E to W at S and of airstrip.	м, з, г,
01.24	13	0701.24	I de rpts 50 rds auto wans fire same los as J#10.	M. 3. P.
0145	14	070058	M Oo rpts lst Plt is still at soord 839778 and will stay there till they move opt 3 st 070600 to join remainder of Co.	M,S,F, to
520	15	07 <b>060</b> 0		<b>路,马里。</b>

1.

#### 3dBa,9thMar

061700 Jun65

0755	16	070 <b>70</b> 0	M Co rpts present pan is ekpt Green. 1stalt wat ekpt 20 at 070544 and joined to at ekpt Green at Exempt 070659. Intend to stay this pan 20 minutes.	as M.S.E.
0800	17	0 <b>7060</b> 0	M Co rpts present pen is 200 M NW of skpt M, Green and maving. Village at skpt Green had two men in it.	S,F,
0859	18	070900	N Co rpts present pen is 400M ME N of M. stept Green.	, 3 <b>, 1</b> ° ,
1015	19	071015	L Ob rpts they heard 1 rd s/s fired fa village between chpt 11 and 12.	ge M,S,F,
1002	<b>2</b> 0	071002	N Co rptsthey cleared ekst 25 at 070915E. No em contact.	<b>≝,</b>
1042	21	071042	H Co rpts they are holding pen at capt 25 while 26 plt cheeks capt 32 for poss L2 and PB. Halt necessary at this time due to heat.	M.S.F.
1216	22	071132	M to rpts2EPlt has returned, finding recent on activity could 847797. Patrol found but w/clothes hanging in it and burned the hut. 50-70 rds s/a sume exploded.	M <sub>g</sub> S <sub>9</sub> S <sub>9</sub>
1220	23	071100	M Co rpts 24 plt not returned yet. LZ for recupply 0527593. Commot begin sweep till resupplied w/batt	M,S,F,
1522	24	071510	M On rpte they are moving into obj area.	M,S,F,
1455	25	071455	L Go rpts Mink ptl at IP.	s,F,
1505	26	071500	M Co rpto 2d Plt has socured obj 4. No on contact.	M,S,P,
<b>152</b> 5	27	071525	L Os rpts Mink ptl at okpt i.	s,F,
1 <b>54</b> 5	28	071400	MOs rpts fellowing ptl plan: LOD 848790 to 8551795 to 855795 at 071400. PB at 851795 a blocking forms at 850793. Obj 1 844793 Obj 2 840795, Obj 3 838797, Obj 4 848747,	8,9,F,

#### JdBm, 9thMar

063.700 Jun65

071700 Jun6

Cet)	5-844797,	Obj	8-641800.
------	-----------	-----	-----------

1610	29	071616	L Co rpts Mink ptl at okot E.	s,F,
1638	30	071514	M On rpts the search of a shack at 848795 by 26 plt found eache of elothings rice and barley, kheki suits, black suits and sucator. Destroyed shock and grain will bring elothing in.	M, 3, F,
1644	31	071600	M Co rpts 24 plt under attk by unk no of on at 852790. Two gremades thrown and s/s fir	ा,डे,हे, e rovd.
1649	32	071617	H Co ryte atth was by 2 on dressed in civ olothing who threw 5 grenades and fired 5 rus s/a fire, Cae sqd in pursuit.	<b>≋</b> ≱8 <b>≱</b> ≸•
1.655	<b>33</b>	071605	M do roteld plt in vic of ebj 3 moving throug dance brush. 2d Plt has lest contact w/en now proceeding to obj 5.	<b>h</b> %,8,7
1658	34	073.658	L to myta Mink ptl at okpt 3.	S,F,
1700	35	071700	Journal Closed	

Summary: M Co made the only on contact during the pd late in the aft of the 7 when two on dressed in civ clothing three 3 grenades and fired 5 rds s/n fire at them. The on was pursued but contact was lest, M Co also destroyed 2 hats and some same said grain in the hute, and contact was lest, M Co also destroyed 2 hats and some same said grain in the hute, and continued at circle 22 and 28. Shortly after midnight L Co obs a 50 cal win firing at an a/o taking sif 3 end of airstrip, but o wins firming was also obs in the dir of Hoa Com Camp. Patrolling continued around the airfield w/no significant intellignece being rptd.



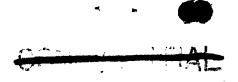
(2)

3dan, 9thiar

08170Jun6

0⊹170**0Jun6**5

1700	7	081700	Journal opened	
1830	2	061830	MCo was debriated. Intell was obtained on an encounters, terrain, materials captured and destroyed. See Intelligence upt 3	, <del>ir</del>
500C	3	08 2000	LOs rpts they she 3 tracer rds fired town 17, and hill 327 fm 900 m fm LOSCO on 250 Max	
0048	4	090048	Les rots hearing 96 rds s/s fire 1500 m fm %, co of en a 1602 MAL	, , jř
<b>02</b> %3.	<b>5</b>	090255	iCo ryte post 6 has heard 5 or 6 rds a/c	, , p.ř <sup>.</sup>
<b>0</b> 0.15	6	0 <b>903</b> 15	ide rpts post 12 has rptd hearing 15 rds, s/s fire near ckpt 0	, ? <b>,</b> *
0520	ÿ	090520	700 mpts they are preparing to depart 0,	, Bi
0552	8	090552	KCo rpts they are detarting 3m area	, i
0600	9	090600	K o rots they have crossed okpt 88	, J <sub>p</sub> #
0604	10	090604	FG. rpts they have expossed ck/t 93	, . p. <sup>N</sup>
<b>0</b> 6 5	11	090613	KCo rets they have orossed expt 85	, <u>.</u>
∂6 <b>26</b>	12	090626	800 rots the have areased aupt 59	
0637	13	9906 7 **	20 rpts they know are between okpt 89 & 80 D	1. C. F
064%	14	090-48	to rots they are detrucking at okpt 86	
0753	15	020733	KOo mpte they are on way to akpt 84	
6740	16	090748	NOS rpts tat plt has departed	4, ' <sub>&gt;</sub> '
Geor.	<b>1</b> 77	09080F	*Co rate let plt continues reat of company & moving tower * okpt 7	a, a
O'RYY	र्नहर	090907	YC rpts they have stopped, conducting loods screening around okpt 45	8g" + E



A-1

#### Mile. 9th Marines

071700Jup65

061700Jm65

1345	19	001345	KGs syte entire to has returned 8,7
1635	20	081635	These is us contact with Life Otter ptl 5,7
1700	21		Jemmal closed Summary There was as on contact during the pd., though an unknown no of YO were obs fixing an OS a/o. contact was not node due to destiness approaching and terrain. HOs returned the aft of the 3th fin their ptl Patrolling continued around the airfield w/no significant infolliance being rote



S-2

#### 3dRs, 9th/car

061709Jun45

1700	1	091700	Journal spened	
1030	2	081630	NOs was debriefed. Intell was obtained on an ancounters, terrain, materials explained and destroyed. See Intelligence upt : 3	. <b>3,7</b>
2009.	3	083000	LGs spite they she 3 traces at fixed tow- ard hill 527 fn 800 m fn LOSCP on 250 MAZ	н,5,7
0048	4 .	090048	Lie rote bearing 50 rds s/a fire 1500 m fa Os CP on a 1608 HAZ	H, i,P
<b>02</b> 55	5	090255	Lice syte post 6 has heard 5 or 6 rds s/s fired 3 n S of their pos	K, 5, P
0315	6	090315	ide rots post 12 has rots bearing 15 rds s/a fire near days 0	и,3,5
0520	7 .	090520	Kee rpts they are preparing to depart	8,7
0552	8	090552	Kee syte they are departing in area	5 <b>,</b> P
0600	*** <b>9</b>	090600	Kin ryte they have exceed digt 68	H,B,F
<b>06</b> 04	10	090604	KOo rpts they have excessed skyt 81	H,3,F
6613	11	090613	ROs upts they have excessed out 85	M,S,P
0626	12	090626	ECo ryte they have escaped elect 89	K,C,P
9637	13	090637	KC rpts they lamb are between dept 89 & &	M,5,F
<b>064</b> 8	14	090648	KCs rpts they are detrecking at skpt 66	M,S,F
0733	15	090753	MOs upts they are on way to skpt 84	x,s,P
0746	16	090748	KGs upte that plt has depended	M,8,P
9805	17	0 <b>90805</b>	NOs upte ist plt continues rout of company anving towards skyt 78	M,S,P
9907	18	099997	NO syte they have atopped, conducting loss screening around okpt 45	ilk,s,p

·-2

## 548n, 9thWarines

0817/**0Jun**65

091700Jun6

<u> </u>	ŧċ	#909 <b>35</b>	LOo rpts at 0845 7 shots were early 0 m. in front of ckpt 10	,, }
1005	30	<b>0</b> 9 <b>1</b> 003	*Os approaching & t 45	F. par p &
103%	21	691055	aCo has sent out a Med team	
1100	22	091100	NCo ist pit has satab pit PB at given loc PKB, this pass ckpt $3\%$	e <sup>167</sup> <b>y</b> ∞ <b>y</b>
1120	23	0//11/20	Debriafed Poles Hi Protein ptl, ne sign- ificent intelligence rate	S • F
1203	24	091 <b>2</b> 03	KOo no change	e p. H
1250	25	o)1 <b>230</b>	190 has one mortar rd found mear post 10 300 notified	. • F • M
1300	$2\ell^{\sharp}$	0913 <b>0</b> 0	KOs rpts they are still halted	$\mathcal{H}_{\bullet}\cup_{\bullet}\mathcal{P}$
1415	27	091415	KOs rpts they are mink near okpt 44 and on the move	M,S,F
1510	28	091510	700 rpts they are at oxut 45	M. I.F
1545	29	091545	% Co Marton plt at I/	3 <b>.</b> F
1545	<b>3</b> 0	091545	100 Barton ptl at okpt	
15%	31	091550	LCo Marton philit ptl at okpt 0	S.P
161	32	091610	LCo Magram ptl at ckpt 3	. , F
1635	3 <b>3</b>	091600	KCo has rejoined ist plt at capt 59	4.3,F
1655	34	091655	LOo rpts Marton ptl at akpt 0	3,7
0727	35	090727	Late entry KOs rpts 2nd plt has left de- trucking area	H, J, F
1700	36	<b>0917</b> 00	Journal closed Summary-There was no on contact during th though s/a firing was heard around the aix KCo departed early on the more of the 9th recon/combat ptl of the Western TAOR, and rptd nothing significant during the pd. Fe continued around the airfield w/no signifi	field on a has trolling

2

· 2

3din, 9th/arines

0617 OFun65

0 1700Jun 5

ENEMER WYSE

intelligence being rptd. Debriefing of MO the eve of the Sth produced terrain intell, results of encounters w/om and VO tactics employed against the Co.

3

JdBa, 9th ar

09170**0J**un65

1700		1	091700	Jeurnal epened	
1726		2	0917	### - F	M,S,F
1725		3	091725	652776 LOs rpts Marten ptl at RP	$\mathbf{S}_{ullet}\mathbb{F}$
1945		4	091945	KCe rpts 1stPlt is set in at 841788	M,S,F
2010		5	092010	KGo mpts ist Plt in pan, 3d plt still move	м,з,У
2312		6	0 <b>92</b> 312	KGs rpts they have no comtact w/3d plt and de not know their loc.	S,₹
0420		•	100420	KGe rpts 3d plt pan is 845794	M.3.F
0430		8	100430	ECo corrected J 7 to rd 854794	M,S,F
0550		9	100550	KCo rpts have no contact w/3d plt J#8 is where they were headed for	S.F
០ៈ5 <b>០</b>		10	100650	KOs ryts ptl plans as follows: 3d plt to okpts 5 and 21, 1st plt at okpts 12 & 17, 2d Plt local ptls and PB security Displace this pan at 1500 and move to okpt 46 then 1st plt at PB for security and local ptls, 3dplts to okpts 10&16, 2dplt to okpts 15&21	
0800		11	100800	R&SCo rpts Hi Protein ptl has dpta	J,F
0850		12	100850	KOn requests to move PB to vio ckpt 42 aft of 10th. and ambush pts at 845783	W,5,P
0900		13	100900	KOo r to ist plt moving SE at 838784	m,s,F
	<b>092</b> 5	14	100925	3-5 granted permission forkCo request J#12	M,S,F
1 100		36	101100	ECo rpts ptl changes as follows: 10Jun mov PB to okpt 42, 1st plt to okpt 46 and retu to P3, 101700-101900. 2d plt to okpt 78 mearch	e M,S,F um



4 ....

S-2

#### 3dlm 9th Harines

jd it amarch capt

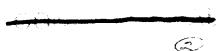
091700Jun65

101700June 9

3 ... k

and embush this area. 3d At search capt 45 and 85 ambush capt 84 night 10/11 Jun. 11 Jun move SB to ckpt 85, patrol 85 and 76, ambush SV of ckpt 85, 12 Jun, move SB to ckpt 80, patrol to ckpt 80, 88, 83, ambush N and S of ckpt 80 and between 82 and de (this many clarifies saurice 10 % 101045 HAS Co rpts HB-Protein PH has re umed. There was no radio contact during ptl. Ptl 1100 17 was debriefed, no mig intell was obtained. 101115 K On rote let Fit has seemed a GBU of 150 mm cap, vic 834789. OBC was verified by interpreter them burned. Algorithm ? 1145 LB 101210 K to rote let the continuing their patrol 1210 19 101215 K to spts let 21t has heard 5 rds fired singly 18, .2 1230 20 in a few seconds at 624794 KGo rpb shorts rptd in 3#21 were fm 824-Day of part 23 10420 1250 794 101450 KOs myts they need to remove contured Bush 1450 equip and documents 14240 KOs describes the captured material rpt4  $\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{F}, p} \, \mathcal{S}^{2}$ 23 1450 J#22 as documents in a may case, two ruck-sades of clothing, sedical gear, asserted equip, letters and other papers. S . ž1 101510 Ifte upts Shark PEL crossed IP 24 1510 , y £ 101530 IOo myte Shark Ptl at Ckpt N 1530 24 101500 KCo mpts lat and 3d Alta had 3d up w/ Co A, .. , P 1524 25 101515 LOo rpte they picked up three Vistamests at search 0 01751 in the dump. They had no Time of 26 1540 101545 S-2 turned over the Vistnamese described  $\mathbb{D}_{\bullet}F$ 27 1545

in J526 to G-2 at POW compound





1552	29	101552	Ico mpts Shark Ptl at Ckpt S	K,SP
1600	30	101600	Edo upto they are noving in Ocpo 42	m,s,p
1615	33.	101615	Captured equipment from KGo arr in area In aid to those items described by ESO in J3 23 ther were densitions. See Ptl for full inventory. EGo also sent more equipment in ESG rpt in JAM.	s,F rpt
1618	<b>3</b> 2	101616	I Co mpts Shark Ptl at Ckpt C	s <b>,</b> T
1625	33	101625	I to upts Shark Ptl at Copt 3	s <b>, 7</b>
1700	34	101700	Journal closed SWHARY: There was no on dentact during the pd. KOs rpd finding and dectroying a 150 mm GBC. Decements, clothing were captured and full to the S-2. A plt ptl heard 5 file s/a fire on the aft of the loth but no one was found. Patrolling continued around the airfiled v/no algaificant intellin gence being recerted.	



34m, 9th Marines

101700

111700

1700		1	101700	JOURNAL OPENED	
1715		2	101700	Materials captured by K to 101130H were	a <sub>€</sub> F
1745		3	101745	turned over to Regt S-2. I Go rytu Shark PH at RF	,
1750		4	101700	K to myto they are appear 50m W of okpt 42 and are setting in. 3d plt moving thru ok pt 35. 2d plt moving tud okpt 78 and lat plt sending and ptl to ekpt 46.	<b>M, S,</b> F
1823		5	101803	KOD mpts 3d plt is at 865749. 2d plt at 877759.	M, 3, F,
1845		6	101845	Debriefed Shark ptl; no mig intell obtained	s,P
1850		7	101850	KOn ryte obs a sump on OP at 885756	M,S,F
1930		a	101 <b>930</b>	KOD myte 8-3 coordinate on 3#7 to ensure it is not friendly.	M,S,9
1945		9	101945	KO rpts they have an ambush established at	876764. N.J.E
<b>21</b> 52		10	102150	Advised KGo that a battery was firing TOT on sump on OP.at 885756.	M,3,F
<b>೧೦04</b>		15	110004	KOs ome 105 rd 250 yds W of P.B. HAL fires censed.	H,3,F
2245		11	102245	Ambush site 150m B of KCo sebush.	H, 3, F
0144		13	110144	KOs rpts Hal fires to be resumed.	S, F
	08.86	14	110825	Advised KCo that 35-40 u/1 pers were obs at 868753 by Nn CO fin helo.	M. 3. P
0830		15	110850	KCo rpts they have apprehended one VCS to be evacuated.	S,F,Regt S-2
0847		16	110847	LOs rpts Ferret ptl has dytd.	\$, F
0907		17	110907	ICo rpts post \$17 has rptd one s/s rd fired in vill at 999764.	Marcha P
0936		18	110900	KECo rpts 1st plt dptmg on local ptl. 2d and 3d plts continuing to ptl their areas.	1 18,3,3

ŀ

3-2

#### 3dB n, 9th Marines

101700

111700

0936	19	110936	LCo rpts Ferret ptl at ckpt S.	3 <b>, F</b>
1010	20	111010	Ito ryte a ground has gathered between two vills mean 999764 where the shot was fired :	1. S.F
1012	21.	111000	KOD rpts the Ontos are on the rd vic ekyt 180, 24 plt vic okpt 81 moving SW sweeping tud ekyt 85. Corponen and CA Teams with local ptls vic okpts 42-45. Anticipate displacing approx 111500K.	M, 3.F
1025	22	-	LGo rpts Ferret ptl at ckpt E.	S, F
1025	23	111000	NOs ryte the YGS spin in $J$ #15 was captured at 110700 in will vio of ckpt 42[066761). When apprehended he attempted to hide a khaki uniform and has changed his story to the ARVN.	. <b>M., S., F., Rog*</b> - >−2 -
1055	<b>34</b>	111055	LOo rpts Ferret ptl at okpt F	s,F
1100	?5	111100	KCo requests to change 1st plt's ambush site of 11 Jun to ckpt 54 and ptl ckpt 51. On 12 jun ptl ckpt 25. 34 plt ptl ckpts 82 and 87 and ambush ckpt 87. 24 plt to ckpt 85 and 76. PS to ckpt 88.	м, з, т
1102	26	111102	LOs rpts Ferret ptl at ckpt R.	3, P
1116	27	111116	FSCC rpts that at approx 101800H a station identified itself as Polish Flyer was active on \$-2-12 Conduct of fire net. There is no HAF unit w/this call sign. Suspected on monitor of this net. 1/12 is invest.	S,F,Regt 9-2
1120	26	111120	LOs rpts Ferret ptl at okpt D.	3,7
1120	29	111120	YCS mytd in J#15 are in area w/following georgils pinaters, siv clothing, poster in Vietnamese, Vietnamese document. KCo also found more clothing captured in GBC at 100700.	
1135	30	11113	5 LCo rpts Ferret ptl at RP.	S, #
	2			

·- 2

5dBn. 9thMar

1017 00Jun65

111700Jun65

1140	51	111140	VCS fud to MAF collection pt w/his belongings	S. → #
1.200	32	111200	Debriefed LCo Perret ptl, pt. ebs am att- itude of indifference on part of VM in	H, S, E
14 6	3.5	111400	village at 013730 x0e rpte 2d plt dping	M, S, ?
1455	54	1114:5	HASOs Hi Protein ptl rpts they are at IP	· * 🍎 🎒
1500	35	111500	K(to rute they are departing to ckpt 88	7.F.A
<b>151</b> 2	36	111512	Ri Protein ptl rpts they are at ckpt W	3,P
1537	57	1115 <b>37</b>	Hi Frotein ptl rpts thay are at expt Y	5 g J <sup>23</sup>
117945	38:	111550	Like spts there appears to be a fire fight going on 1000m S of ckpt 7	M, , ?
1600	3°3	1116/10		$\mathcal{S}_{\bullet}F$
1700	40	111700	Journal closed	-ine

Jeurnal closed
Sammany- KOo made the only on contact during
the pd. first at 1850 when they obe an en
OP, arty fire was placed on this target
w/mk effect and again when a YCS was apprahended
on the man of the 11th. This YCS was evacuated
to the Div collection pt. 35-40 m/i persons
were obe for the air on the man of the 11 h
but no further contact was made w/those people
Patrolling continued around the airfield w/the
marning ptl in a vill to the S of the airfield
w/en indiffurence attitude towards the ptl.
On the aft of the 11th LOs rptd what appeared to
a fire fight 1000m S of the airfield. FSCC rptd
a station using the call sign Polish Flyer entering
the conduct of fire net. There is no know unit
to have this call sign and 1/12 is investigating.

9<del>-</del> 2

Min, 9th/ar

111700Jun65 121700Jun65

1700		1	111700	Journal opened
1727		?	111727	KOD rpts Co at okpt 88 octablishing PB. M, J, P let plt at okpt 54, 3d plt at okpt 82, and 2d plt at okpt 85
1745		3	11174	Debriefed EASCo Ei-Pretein ptl , no significant intell rptd M,S,F
1808		4	111808	KCo rpts 2d plt at okpt 54 M.S.F
1900		5	111900	Kee Fpts 3d plt at okpt 82, lat plt at okpts, S,F
2000		6	11 2000	54, 24 plt at obje 85, PB obje 86 NOO ryte they have established defenses and embushes as plaumed
2100		7	112 <b>109</b>	KCo suggests changes in ptl plan for 15Jun H,S,F as fellows: Req helo lift of 100 men in okpt 54 to okpt 17 at 130630Jun return lift to penguin L%131300He Req 20 min serial recon
2 <b>22</b> 0		a	112200	KCo rpts ptl plans as follows: 0600 lst M,S,P plt to grid square 8872 fm okpt 55 to include leper colony. 2d plt to skpts 72&70 3d plt to okpts 51,61,and 74. Co PB at okpt 54. 137um plan lst plt and 3d plt to hele lift fm okpt 54 to okpt 17 at 150:30 pickup and return to LZ Penguin 13130
	<b>073</b> 8	9	120738	3-3 informed KOs no helo lift on 13Jun M,S,F
0712		10	180712	NOs rpts phi plans as follows: let plt en $H_1(\cdot,\mathbb{R})$ a cht phi to ckpt 52, search and screen as planned
0915		11	120915	HASGe rate Hi Protein ptl date at 0800 and S,F they have had no radio centact since
0905		12	12 <b>090</b> 5	KOs rpts Go PB at ekpt 52. Have squad in srea of ekpt 55 2d plt cbt ptl to ekpts 51,72, 4,8,F and 70. 3d plt cbt ptl to 844754 to ekpt 74 Prov plt, Python to ekpt 23
0940		12	120940	LOs rpts they have heard an explosion between $M,S,F$ ween post 2 and abrutrip, will check and inform
0 <b>9</b> 45		13	120945	LCo upto simpointment the explosion was at $\mathbb{M}_{\mathfrak{p}}S_{\mathfrak{p}}F$





3-2

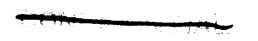
3dBn, 9thHar

111700Jun65

12**1700Jun6**5

#### army flight line cause unk.

1012	15	121012	KOs rpts they are patrolling as planned	M, S, F
1110	16	121110	Hasos Hi-Protein ptl returned. They had no radio contact during ptl	S, ?
1115	17	121115	Debriefed Hi-Pretein ptl No significant Intell ebtained	S,F
1305	18	121305	KCo spte lat plt will be patcelling dkpts 21-25. 24434 plts still patcelling	м,з,г
1350	19	121350	KOn commested J#18 skpt 21 should be 29	M,J,P
135 <b>5</b>	20	121355	KCs rpts let plt will be patrolling ckpt ckpt 28625 2465d plts ptls still out	M,S,F
<b>14</b> 6.6	21	121455	LCo rpts 10m/a rds were fired 300m S of ok	р <b>t</b> М,З,F
<b>14</b> 55	22	121455	WCo rpts 3d plt has returned and is moving into pan at ckpt 49	A, 3, F
1515	23	121515	ICo rpts Bullhead ptl is at ckpt N	3,7
<b>160</b> e	24	121600	KCe rote Python ptl has returned	s,F
1620	25	121620	ICo rpts Bullhead ptl is at okpt G	SEF
<b>16</b> 50	26	121650	Ico rote Bullhead ptl is at "kpt B	s, 7
1700	27	12 <b>17 O</b>	Journal electd Summary- There was no en contact during the pd. NOs continued their ptl w/nothing sign ificent to rpt. Patrolling continued aroun the mirfield w/no sig intell to rpt. Ten rds of s/s fire were heard on the aft of ti 12 fm the S end of the mirfield	- 4



9-2

#### 3dBn, 9th ar

121700Jun65 131700Jun65

1700	1	121700	Journal opened	
<b>171</b> 5	2	121715	I Co rpts Bullhead ptl at ckpt C	s,F
1730	3	121730	ICo rpts Sallhead ptl at ckpt W	9.0
1 <b>73</b> 6	4	121 <b>738</b>	I Co rpts Bullhood ptl at RP	S,N
1740	5	121740	KOo rpts 1st plt will defend and ambush chpt 25, 2nd plt defend 645717 and ambush chpt 55. 3d plt at 846725 and ptl to okpt 85 fm 1900-2100 PS remains seme	м,5,5
1610	6	121810	KOs mpts they are moving into def pan and ambushs	M,S,F
1900	7	121900	KCo rpts 3d plt is dptng	M,3,F
2000	8	122000	KOo rpts 3d plt at okpt 85	M,S,F
2035	Ģ	122035	LCo rpts obs auto wpms fire S of their pos Could not tell range but it was far away	E,J,F
2054	10	12 <b>20</b> 54	LOs rpts a large fire burning at 002721 Appears to be vill on W side of REM	M,S,F
2100	11	122100	KCo rpts let plt has returned	N,U,C
2200	12	122200	Los ryts a trip flar: went off 75m fm akpt	n,s,f
2206	13	122208	Hasco rpts the reving ptl has heard 1 rd s/s fn Her compound	数。 (42)
3 <b>200</b>	14	122200	KCo rpts 6" SP hawitser fire is landing mear Laper celony. 2d plt has returned	M F
20 <b>08</b>	15	122206	KOD rpts 8" 3P howitzer fire still landing Leper colony and friendly lines. Req cease fire	near M <sub>5</sub> F
22 <b>3</b> 0	15	<b>122</b> 2 <b>3</b> 0	LOs rpts she faring 700m S of ckpt 8, can see tracers boundseffground apparently goin in a westerly direction	
o⊹oo	16	130600	KGo rots they are proparing to move out	s,F
		1		

S-2

3dRn, 9ther

121700Jun65

151700Jun65

0730	18	130730	KCs rpts they are going to okpt 84. ###	MF
0735	19	130735	KOn mpks they are now at okpt 76	8,5,F
0745	ൗറ	130745	XOo rpts they are now at okpt 36 MOo rpts Leopard ptl at I	M, 3, F
0747	21	130747		K,3,7
0759	22	130759	KCo rpts they are approaching ckpt 84	g,s,F
10025	23	130825	EOs rots they have are at chot 86	K,S,F
1022	24	131022	KQs returned to area	地道
1120	25	131120	NO tyte lespard Ptl has returned. Ptl d not have radio contact while on ptl.	lid <b>s.</b> F
1140	26	151140	Debriefed became ptl. no on act to rpt	S <b>,</b> F
1250	27	131230	Debriefed KGo GO and Plt Lira He significan activity rptd. Ptl destroyed 150 man GBC, but sighted no en. 150 lbs of rise and barley were destroyed also 500 rds of small arms asso. Captured equipment including elething & a number of letters documents in a map case. See intell rpt to ptl mak order #5 of \71200Jun65	S , F
1505	28	131505	HasCo rpts Hi Protein ptl dptd	s,£
1620	29	131520	HASCorpts Hi Protein ptl returned	3,}∵
1700	<b>3</b> 0	131 <b>7</b> 00	Sournal Chosed Summany- KOo returned in ptl at 1022 and was debriefed at 1250. Significant intel gained was information on 150 man GBC th had been destroyed. He eignificant on ac commed during the pd. Patrolling conti- around perimeter of sirfield	i at tivity

2

#### 151700HJun65 141700H Jun65

	1	131700	J urnal Opened	
1935	2	151955	L Co xpts illum grem xptd by post 5 500 yds out n a 700 MAZ.	M, 3, F',
23.40	. 3	132140	Shove 2 have received several ryte of AA Gam in vio 9360. Gread 2 to be notified of confirmation immediatly.	м,з,Р,
0058	4	<b>1</b> :0058	L Co rptsport 2 has 6 people 200M directly in front of pos.	न <sub>्</sub> ष <sub>्ट</sub> ्र
0218	5	140218	I Co ryte 2 flares signted 30 -400 M to right flank of okot 0.	H, S,P,
0813	6	140815	I do Sammania uni et Il.	s, F,
0680	7	140820	I Oo Barracada ptl at okpt V.	. , F,
0934	8	140834	I Oo Barraquda p 1 at ok: t B.	ig Fg
0930	ġ.	140930	I do Barracuda etl at ok t G.	S.F.
1555	10	141555	Loor taging otlat ?.	S.F.
1616	11	141615	L So woth Mink till at ok. t f.	• **•
	19	141700	Journal Closed	

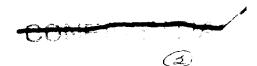
Ammary: There was no significant an activity rote in the BR TACE during the pd. strolling continued around the pericetor of the airfield.



#### 9-2 34, <sup>3</sup>n, 9th Maximos 14700H 151700H

1700	1	141700	Journal opened	
0610	(2	1,5081.0	HOs Punther Ptl erossed IT	s <b>,</b> F
0915	13	150925	MOs syte Punther Ptl at Capt F	2,7
<b>09</b> 55	4	150955	HOs syts Funther Ptl at Chpt 2	s <b>,r</b> ,
1025	/ <b>Š</b>	151025	NGo syste Passiner P12 at Chpt Z	3,7
1050		151050	HOs mats Panther Ptl at Sign R.P.	3,7
1500	7	151500	MAR do ryte Hi-Photiem Ptl at RP	5 <b>, F</b>
1505		151505	MAS Go rpts Mi-Fretien Ptl at Clipt W	8 <b>,</b> F
15 30	9	151530	NAS Go syte Ni Protion Ptl at Out P Nave not up aid station	s <b>,</b> 7
1630	10	151630	HAS do myte Mi-Pretion Ptl at Cat G	S , F
hely	77	155645	HAS Go myte Hi Protion Ptl at R.P.	s,P,
1700	12	151700	Journal choose	3 <b>,</b> P

SUBSARY. He alguificant enemy activity reported or observed in the In TAGR. Patrolling continued around perimeter of the airfield.



#### JdDa. 9th For

151700H Jun65 161800H Jun65

	1	151700	Journal Opened	
2020	2	152020	HASCO rpts they heard shot fin AHVN empound.	S <sub>p</sub> F <sub>p</sub>
2040	5	152040	L to myts they heard 20-30 rds earte fit and flare sighted vic 996741.	ce M,S,F,
0815	4	160815	I Op myts Shark ptl at I.P.	5 <b>.P.</b>
0850	5	160630	I Co rote Shark :tl at okpt H.	s <b>,</b> F,
0855	6	160055	I Co ryte Shark ptl at skpt Y.	s,P,
0950	7	160950	I Co mpts Shank ptl at ckpt J.	s,F,
1007	6	161007	I On rote Shark ptl at okpt W.	5 <b>,T</b> ,
1050	9	161050	I Go Shank ptl at RoF.	3 <b>,F</b> ,
1800	10	161800	Journal elosed-Relieved by laths, 9thbur in place Republic of Viet Run.	

curring the pd. Patrolling contests wine significant intell being rptd. latin, pitcher relieved the En in posent operations in NW were occased by 3/%.





3dBn,9thMar DA NANG, RVN 031800H June 1965

Intelligence Report to 3dBn, 9th Marines Patrol Order 2

- Ref: (a) Map, Tourene, 1:50,000, Series L701 Sheet 6659 III (b) 3dBn, 9th Marines Patrol Order 2 of 271300H May 65
- Encl: (1) Overlay of route (2) VC mines
- I. Route. As shown on enclosure (1).
- 2. TOD. 301430H May 1965 TOR. 031325 June 1965
- Terrain Information and Map Corrections.
  - s. Village at coord 865733 is named HOA NINH, not TAN AN PHOUNG as shown on map. Village at 861734 is also named HOA NINH.
  - b. Vegatation on north side trail between 860735 and 850731 is very dense and 10' to 15' tall.
  - c. At 850731 there is a high hill mass covered with 8' tall kunai grass. Movement through this area is difficult.
  - d. There is a village named AN SON not shown on map coord 845723. There are tea bushes 3 tall around this village. There is a concrete bldg in this village at coord 846721.
  - e. The trail shown on map from village of AN SON to 868720 is a small 3' foot path. In the village of HOI VUC there is a recently constructed trench line 5' deep and 18" wide. Trench line terminates at edge of village of BINH THAI (1). There is a foot trail that parallels this trench line with foot traps along it.
  - f. The stream at 873711 is approx  $4\frac{1}{2}$  deep. Undergrowth in this area is dense and travel is slow, (150 meter an hour).
  - g. The stream bed from 867753 to 861747 is susceptible to ambushes as the stream bed is deep and high ground on east side. Empty shallow caves were found along stream between above coordinates.
  - h. Between coordinates 843725 and 840740 there are secondary trails leading off the main trail. Dense elephant grass 10' tall off main trail from 847723 to 837735.
  - i. Stream at point where it crosses trail at 841729 is approx 5' deep with strong current. Along trail between coord 843725 to 837735 there was what appeared to be elaphant droppings of recent origin. At coord 842727 the brush was flattened out for a distance of 15 or 20 meters. May have been caused by large animals such as elephants. being moved off the trail into the brush for a short time.
  - J. Trail between 843725 840730 has a heavy canopy over it and would be difficult to see movement along it from the air.



- k. There is evidence of an abandoned village in vic 850766. There is only one family living there now. This area is cleared and open with coconut trees growing but untended.
- 1. Tea plants are located on hill side at 859763.

#### 4. Helo Landing Zone

a. 879705 - Pasturoland that can accommadate about 12 heles.

#### 5. Civilian Activity.

- a. The patrol leader arranged for a coffin and two sheets to bury an old lady in the village of AN SON (845723). Villagers were very appreciative.
- b. At leper colony (correct coordinates 839720) there was a note pinned to house reading "Please do not shoot any lepers. They are not VC". Note signed by Rev. WARD.
- c. In the fillage of HOI VUC (8670) medical aid was given to a number of villagers. People were very friendly and offered fruit to patrol members. The rice is stored in stone jars outside of huts in this village. Villagers said they do this because the VC have ordered them to keep it outside so it will be available to the VC.
- d. Medical aid was given in the village of BINH THAI (1) to 20 people. Treatment was primarily for chest trouble & eye infections. Many people are in need of medical aid in this area.
- e. Medical and given to 6 children in village of DONG SON. Most of the treatment given was for open sores. An adult male was treated for a wounded leg in the village of MY SON.

#### 6. Patrol Operations and Enemy Activity.

- a. Villagers in AN SON reported 5 VC dressed in black, had been in village during last week of May.
- to a trip wire in vic 870711. Grenade appeared to be set about waist high and directional cutting a pie shaped swathe radiating from point of detonation. See Enclosure 2.
- c. 5 VC were reported to have been in the village of HOI VUC during last week in May.
- d. There was an anti American sign on Buddhist Temple in Village of BINH THAI (1).

#### - COMFIDENTIAL



- e. Large drum in village meeting house in AN SON had been slit by VC some time ago.
- f. A grenade with trip wire attached was discovered at 886709. Grenade could not be rendered safe and was thrown in river.
- g. Trail from between HOI VUC and BINH THAI (1) has numerous fighting holes staggered back and forth across trail. These are not more than a month old. There are a number of fighting holes, many foot traps and man traps throughout the area of both HOI VUC and BINH THAI (1).
- h. In the village of BINH THAI (8871) there are punji traps placed on the side of trails. None were seen in the center of trails.

#### 7. Condition of Patrol.

a. 8 men were evacuated because of extreme heat cramps.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W.F. ALSOP JR Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

OFFICIAL:

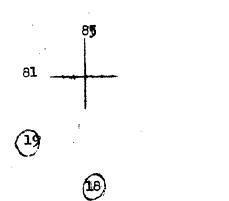
J.E. MASTERS

Capt. U.S. Marine Corps

5-2

Enclosure (1)
Ref: (a) Map, Tourar :50,000
Series L701, Sheet 6659 III

3dBn, 9thMar DAN RVN 031 OOH Jun65

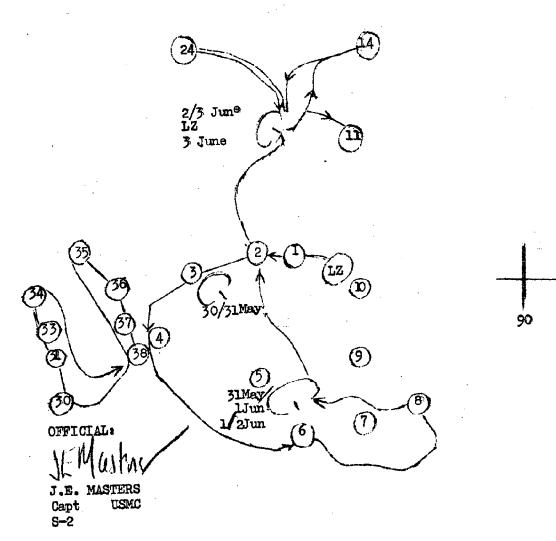


20

( ) Checkpoint

\_\_\_ Route

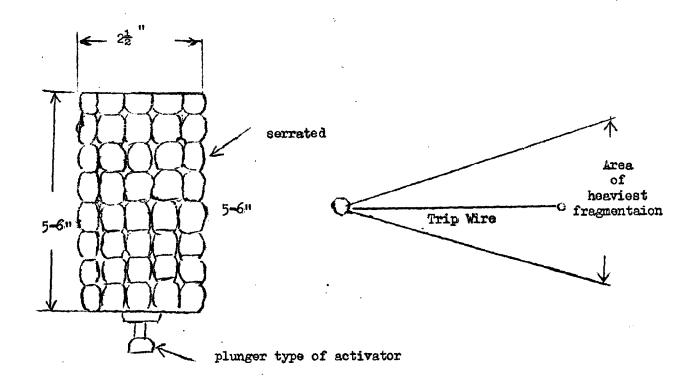
Co Patrol Base
Night indicated

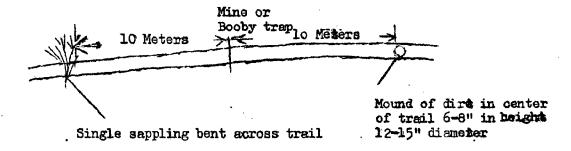


73

Enclosure (2)

Homemade AP mine being used. (Sketch from description by one member of patrol)





This warning system was used in two different areas when these devices were discovered. In one instance the trap was set about 10 meters away from fork in trail. At the fork the untrapped trail had several sapplings and large tree branches blocking it, so that a "lazy" man would take the easier route and be trapped by the device. The pile of dirt was noted on the far side of this trap also about 10 meters from device.



3rd Bn, 9th Mar Daneng, RVN 081830H Jun65

Intelligence Report to 3rd Bn, 9th Marine Patrol Order No 3

Ref; (a) Map, 'Tourse 1:50,000, Series L701, Sheet 6659 III (b) 3rd Bn, 9th Marines Patrol Order No 3 of O21800H Jun65

Encl: (I) Route Overlay

- 1. Route. As shown on enclosure (1).
- 2. TOD. 041059H Jun65

TOR. 081345H Jun65

- 3. Terrain Information and Map Corrections.
  - a. The area of the LZ, 856754, is dry, low rolling hills, moderately covered with 4° high grass, which is easy to move through.
  - b. Vegetation for 200 meters on both sides of the stream in grid square 8576 is very dense and 18 to 20 feet high.
  - c. The villages in grid square 8478 are not distinct as shown on the map, but scattered houses without defenite boundaries.
  - d. No water was found above the 90 meter contour height. There was no water found coming down the stream beds from the hills in the eastern half on grid squares 8577 and 8578.
  - to grid square 8678 is covered with dense vegetation and off trail movement is nearly impossible.
  - f. The area to the east of this ridge line appeared clear during an aerial reconnaissance.
  - g. There is an untended or chard in the vicinity of 856777.
  - h. The terrain and vegetation in the hills above the valley located in grid square 8277 make off trail movement extremely difficult.
  - i. The patrol could not locate the east-west trail from 852778 to 866783.
  - j. Movement through grid squares 8378, 8379, 8478 and 8479 is limited to trails and stream beds. All stream beds are heavily infested with leaches.
  - k. All that was found at the villages shown on the map at coordinates 849797 and 840801 were overgrown huts.
  - 1. The village at 859762 could not be located.

#### 4. Civilian Activity.

a. All civilians met throughout the area appeared wary and apprehensive

1 CONFIDENTIAL

of the partor. They were cooperative but one not linger or stay any longer than was required of them.

- b. There was only one case of open hostility shown. This occoured in the vicinity of 848784 when a woman appeared sullen and flippent to the ARVN liaison personnel while being questioned. The ARVN slapped her a few times and she became cooperative and answered his questions.
- c. The total number of Vietnamese met during the entire patrol is estimated to be no more than 20.
- d. There were never more than 8 to 10 people observed gathered together at one time, and then no more than two men were ever present.
- e. The patrol found no opportunity to dispense medical treatment.
- f. The fields located in grid squares 8577 and 8578, with a few exceptions, were not tended and have been abandoned. The closer the patrol came to the inhabited area in the vicinity of grid square 8478 the better cared for and more numerous the fields became.

#### 5. Patrol Operations and Enemy Activity.

- a. Upon landing at 041124H, coordinates 856754 a mine and a booby trapped grenade were detonated. The mine caused three WIA, the booby trap five WIA. The method of activation of the mine is not known, the grenade was tied to a l' tree atump concealed in the grass and activated by a trip wire. The bursting radius of the grenade was 15 yards, and judged on the type and severity of wounds it inflicted, was a serrated, probably cast iron grenade. Both these were located on the crest of a hill and off trails in grass. This area had been occupied by a company patrol one day prior and was apparently clear them.
- b. A mine was detonated at coordinates 857764 at 050645H resulting in one KIA. This mine was located at the corner of a cleared in field. The man stepped on the mine and it went off when he was one or two steps past it, killing him.
  - c. The point of the patrol recieved 4 or 5 rounds of small arms fire at coordinates 862762 at 041900H from four VC on the trail 100 meters to the northwest. A squad pursued the enmy, both physically and with fire but lost contact. They believe they may have inflicted one casualty with an M-79 round. While the main body was held up during this action it recieved several rounds of small arms fire from three men across a stream to the east. Thirty rounds were fired at close range (30 meters) and it is believed that there was at least one casualty. There were two water buffalo chained in the stream between these three men and the patrol and these were used by the snipers for cover. The company commander feels that if these two actions were connected and planned as an ambush, it was poorly planned and imeffective.

2

- d. The patrol suffered one WIA at coordinates 876765 at 041920H from an undetermined type of explosion. The explosion occoured in a clear, level area 4 feet from the trail and left a crater 5" deep and 8" in diameter. No trip wire could have been used as a whole equad had just passed this point in front of the man and no electrical wires were found. No grenade was seen being thrown.
- A guerrilla base camp was found at coordinates 858768 at 050900H. Food was cooking and clothing was hanging about as the patrol entered the camp but no one was found there. It is estimated from the amount of food cooking that there had been three VC in the camp. The camp was destroyed and the clothing and come mine materials found, as listed below, were returned to the Battalian S-2.

8 cylinders used for ordence
1 sleevelless sweater
2 pr of rubber sendals
6-Estion can w/ chopped up
barbed wire
lubricant can believed to
contain mosquito repellent

120 feet of comm wire
1 bag of clothing containing
2 khaki shirts, 1 khaki
trousers, 2 civilian shirts,
1 pr civ shorts and an undershirt
2 straw hats

- f. A hut was found at coordinates 851797 at 071230H, with a fire burning and clothing hanging cut, but no one present. The hut was burned. This hut had been built up off the deck about 4 or 5 feet. There were two caves in the back of the hut dug into the roots of trees. The entrances to these caves were destroyed. Application checking this area at 071540H found a cache of 600 lbs of grain, which was destroyed, and the below listed materials which were returned to the Battalion: \$-2.
  - l cloth sack
  - I long aleeved khaki shirt
  - l pkg fishing hooks l pr purple colored shorts
  - 1 black shirt
  - l pr black trousers
  - I heavy black shirt

#### 3 small candles

- l pr khaki trousers
- l purple colored shirt
- 2 short lengths of rubber inner tube believed to be for repairing sandals
- 1 pr of black shorts
- g. While the main body of a platoon sixed patrol was covering a squad checking a hut in the vicinity of 852798 at 071600H a granade was thrown. Two VC dressed in civilian clothing were seen but they were between the main body and the squad so no fire squad be brought on them.
- h. At 071900H while the patrol had an observation aircraft flying overhead at 844797 several rounds of small arms fire were heard and smoke was seem rising at 844798. It is not known if the fire was directed at the patrol or the aircraft. No action was taken interestely against these VC as darkness was approaching and the vegetation between the patrol and the suspected VC was extremely

3





dense. Hand I fires were placed on this site on the morning of the 8th with unknown effect.

- t. Ten caves were found in the vicinity of 845786. The entrances to these caves were about 12 feet in diameter. Some of these caves were fortified with logs, bamboo and dirt on top of the entrances making the roofs 18" thick. Two caves were searched but nothing was found. It was planned to return with demolitions and destroy these caves but this could not be done due to the lack of time.
- j. A sign on the trail at 861758 and written in Vietnamese states that the trail is closed because of mines. The patrol used the trail but none were found.

#### 6. Comclusions and Recommendations.

- a. Density of vegetation and lack of prominent landmarks in most areas resulted in the patrol being uncertain of their location and the accuracy of their reporting of information at times.
- b. A company could effectively control and deny the use of this entire valley west of hill 393 to the VC.
- c. Because of the heavy vegetation causing efficient movement to be restricted to the roads, trails and stream beds, and inaccuracies in the standard tactical map, IT IS ESSENTIAL that any company working in this area have a set of aerial photographs (verticals) for use as map supplements. It was only through these that the CO was able to plan his patrols adequately and to ensure that his locations and positions were reported correctly. It is recommended that three complete sets of these aerial photos be received by each battalion of their TAOR. (With the amount of overlap on photos presently, in use two packages of photos with complete coverage can be made up from a single set (or run). Three sets will provide six packages of photos.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENATH COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W.F. ALSOP JR Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

OFFICIAL:

J.E. MASTERS

Capt USMC

S-2

4

## , Enclosure (1)

S∞2

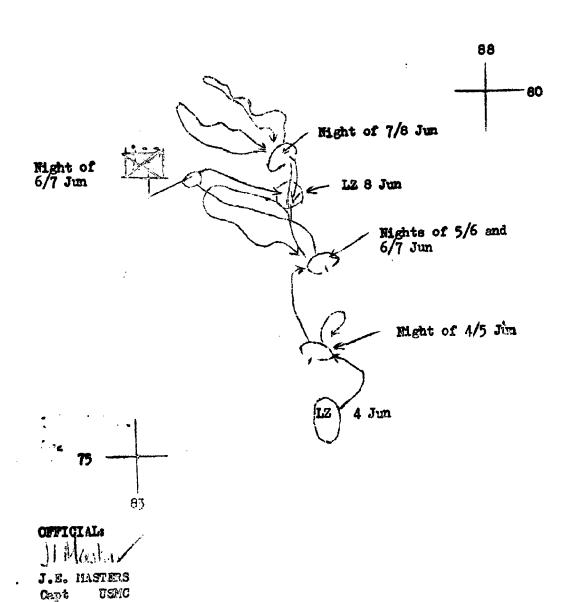


Jrd Bn. 9th Marines hg, RVN 081830H Jum65

Ref: (a) Mup, Tourene, 1:50,000, Series 1701, Sheet 6659 III

-> Route followed

Patrol Bases Night Indicated



Da Nang, RVN 131230HJum65

Intelligence Report to 3dBn, 9th Marine Patrol Order No 5

- Ref: (a) Map, Tourane, 1:50,000, Series L701, Sheet 6659 III (b) 3dBn, 9th Marine Patrol Order No 5 of 071200H Jun65
- Encl: (1) Route Overlay
  (2) Diagram of GBC found by patrol
- 1. Route. As shown on enclosure (1).
- 2. TOD. 090552H Jun65

TOR. 130930H Jun65

#### 3. Terrain Intelligence and Map Corrections.

- s. The actual location of the inhabited part of the village of Ngos Son is 852778. The village is partly abandoned and only eight families were present when the village was searched.
- b. There is a village of ten houses located at 870733. This village is surrounded by barbed wire and covered footraps. All open areas around the village thich could be used as LZ's have anti-help stakes emplaced in them.
- e. There are many small trails leading from the main trail between Dong Son (8675) and Ngoc Son (8577), and those searched by the patrol all lead to individual houses.

#### 4. Civilian Activity.

٠,

- a. The only Vietnamese seen working singly or in pairs were wood choppers. All others working in the fields, were in groups of 10 to 12. Vietnamese seen in groups marks should the models in wingle filled paddies or tes fields where they worked. These groups were about half men, half women.
- b. When the village at 870733 was searched an empty but with food cooking and other signs of habitation were found. Three men of military age were found in this village, they were cleared by CA Team personal after checking their identification.
- c. The patrol dispensed medical treatment, mostly for cuts and infections, at Tan An Phoung and Dong Son. No one was found at Ngoc Son who desired medical treatment.
- d. As the patrol approached the leper colony at 837723, the people ran and hid in their houses.

#### 5. Patrol Operations and Enemy Activity.

a. Old, filled-in firing positions and a trench 25 meters long, 22 deep and 2' wide, with old but sturdy punji stakes was found at 874761. These positions appeared to be part of the defenses of Dong Son and faced the southeast towards Hill 393.

1

CONFI DENTI AL

.Cmr0#5

#### DECLASSIFIED





- b. A CA Feam Vietnamese told a patrol leader he had observed a VC on a hill at 057750 and a squad was sent on a sweep of the area and apprehended one woodchopper. One member of the CA feam appeared convinced this woodcutter was a VC. He threatened him several times with a leaded mille and appeared angered at the answer; given by the woodcutter. The woodcutter was returned to the Company Patrol Base and after interrogation by the CA Officer he was released.
- c. Elephant footprints and very old droppings were observed on the trail between 830720 and 827730.
- d. One VCS was apprehended in a village search of Pong Son (6676) at 110700. He was observed trying to hide a kinki application as the patient appreached and changed the stage he told to the ARVN lielaun twice. This VCS was evacuated and turned over to G-2 at the POW collection point. (S-2 Comments G-2 reported that interrogation had confirmed this man to be a member of a guerrilla squad)
- e. A suspected enemy OP was seen on Hill 393 (8875) at 111850 and 81 mortar fine was placed on this target with unknown effect.
- f. The patrol detonated two ten pound charges of TNT in a concrete building at 647728. The first produced a normal explosion but the second explosion was estimated to be about 50 pounds of TNT. The building had been searched before placing the charges but nothing had been found.
- g. A hole 8 feet long, six feet wide and 5-6 feet deep was found dug 3/4 of the way across the road at 850730. This hole had to be filled in before the Ontos could pass over it.
- h. A guerrilla base camp was found at 833789 at 101130H. The following sequence of events pertains to this base camp:
  - (1) The patrol, following a stream bed northwest from 835788, came across areas where someone had cut their way through the brush in the streambed. This cutting was not fresh. A well-travelled trail was located further up this stream bed which wound back and forth across the streambed.
  - (2) A platform was found on the side of the stream at point A on enclosure (2).
  - (3) At area B on enclosure (2) a poorly camouflaged trail led to one 1.2'x12', 12 man hut. 81 mm mortar round cannisters found in the eaves of the hut contained grain and the scout dog found two-five gallon cans of rice and barley buried under a tree. Also found in this area was a piece of paper attached to a vine by bamboo clips, roughly translated to read "Unit Write location gone to visit Viet Cong 1st Lt".
  - (4) 150 meters further uptrail (area C on enclosure (2)) two mats, one with dried blood, were found hidden under a overhanging ledge. Two more cans of rice and one of barley were found here.



#### COMPIDENTIAL



- (5) 80 meters further, at area D, enclosure (2) a 40 man, 7.2' x40', but with two tiers of bunks was found.
- (6) Ten meters west of this, across a draw (area £, anchosure (2)) three 20 man huts 12'x12' were found. The southern hut contained only clothing. The center hut contained medicene, blood soaked bandages, (which appeared fairly new), explosives, documents, personal letters, and clothing. The deck of this hut also had blood on it. The northern hut had only a few documents.
- (7) A grave, rectangular instead of the usual round type found in Vietnam, was located near the hut at area F on enclosure (2).
- (8) Five-two man heads were found at area G on enclosure (2). This was only evidence of field sanitation observed.
- (9) All huts were burned, though probably not completely destroyed.
- (10) Approximately 500 rounds of small arms ammunition exploded during the burning. All huts had been thoroughly searched before burning, but this ammunition had not been found.
- (11) A total of approximately 150 pounds of rice and barley were destroyed as it could not be carried out of the area without damaging it in the heavy rain.
- (12) There were defensive positions located along the ridge and along both sides of the stream bed and trail approaching the camp from the southeast.
- (13) No punji pits or booby traps were found in the area.
- (14) There were two LZ's in the area, the best at 834792 will hold ten helos, the other at 836784 will accommodate four helos.
- (15) The AO states the base camp may be identified from the air by the light toned area of the banana tree grove in which the camp is located.
- (16) The following items of material were removed and returned to the Battalion S-2:

Documents (personal notebooks, letters, ledgers)

3 bars of explosives

I mall arms round

can of plastic explosives

7 rounds 12 gauge shotgum shells 1 blasting cap

1 wad of cotten

4 bottles, 3 with mills

1 bottle iodine

I field dressing

pills wrapped in paper

CONFIDENTIAL .

3



#### COMPLIMENTAL

2 butther of u/t.

2 strips of mobber for repairing sandals

bee's wex

l large gray plastic sheet 4'x4'

l large black and orange cloth 6'x3'

2 rucksacks

1 bottle of ink

1 bag dry berries

3 small cloth bags

2 long cloth bags, possibly rifle covers

2 spools of thread

package of razor blades

4 safety pins

calf gut trime

2 plastic bags

4 fountain pens

l airlines traveler bag

l brown plastic poncho

2 green cot mompaito nets

l plastic ribbon

I kineki okuki 6°23'

lar of civilian socks

I red civilian sweater

I black sweater

1 pajama top

2pr khaki trousers

1 pr black shorts

1 black pajama trousers

2 khaki shirts

1 blue sweater

1 pr black trousers

1 blue jacket

1 brown sweater

1 pr gray civilian trousers

l pr of blue civilian trousers

2 black shirts

1 small undershirt

5 brown pieces of cloth

l pillow case

. ..

l flour bag

5 black cloths (cut as as to look like blindfolds)

ii. H&I fires were delivered on the western slopes of the TAOR every night of the patrol with unknown effect.

j. No booby traps or mines were encountered during the patrol.

C NEIDENTIAL

K. Ontos when preceeding the patrols were effective in uncovering punji pits on or along trails.

#### 6. Conclusions and Recommendations.

- a. A platoon sized patrol familiar with the area should be returned by helo to the guerrilla base camp (834783) and completely destroy it and make a search for other structures.
- b. The most effective way to control this TAOR is to establish a company patrol base and for its platoons to operate independently for periods up to ten days in the high ground to the West.
- c. Methods of identification for Vietnamese are not effective.

  Few identification papers were the same, some appeared outdated and many are not recognizable as any form of identification.

  A new issue of identification papers for all personel in area should be accomplished soon.
- d. The CA Team was not as effective as they could be. Everyone, including the VCS later confirmed to be a guerilla, was "Okay" to the ARVN Lieutenant who was the team commander. It is suggested that he be given more training before being sent out on similar missions.
- e. Aerial photographs again were considered essential for use as map supplements.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR.

W.F. ALSOP JR.
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

OFFICIAL:

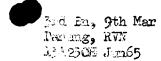
J.E. MASTERS

Capt USMC

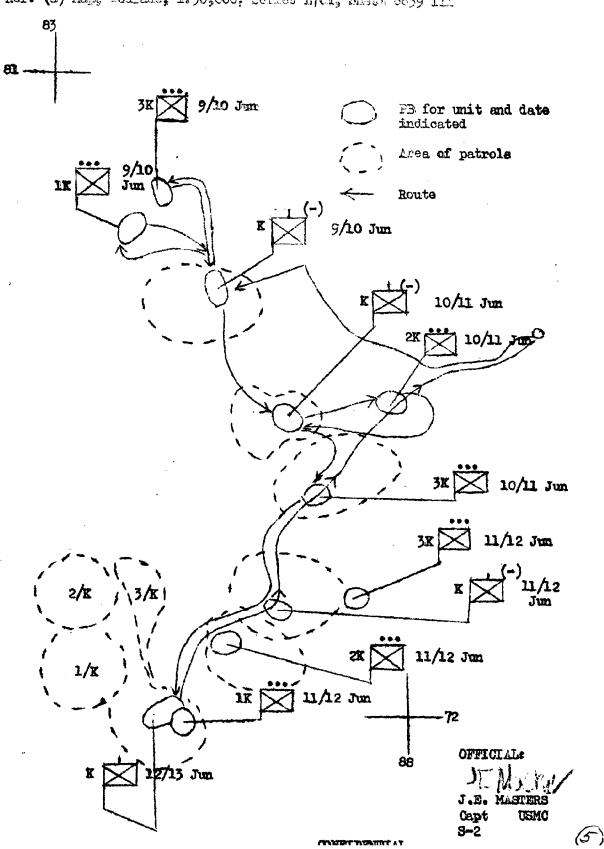
S-2

COMPTENDITION

Enclosure (1)



Ref: (a) Map, Lourane, 1:50,000, Series 1701, Sheek 6659 III



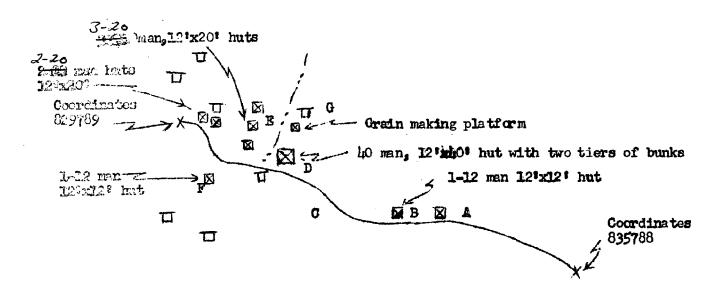
DECLASSIFIED

3rd Bn, 9th Mar Danang, RVN 131230H Jun65

CONFIDENTIAL

Englosure (2)

ם ם ם ם



OFF ICHAL'S

J.E. MOSTERS

Cap's USMC

S-8

GUERRILLA BASE CAMP FOUND BY K/3/9 Vicinity of 834783

CONFIDENTIAL

(G)

#### 5-3 Section

# Note: All time Notel unless otherwise indicated CONFIDENTIAL OROCOLN June 011700N June 1965

0015		1	010015	LGI/LS Situation Report all secure	5,F C3
02.00			(rire)	FR. FL. FM/F Situation Report all secure	S
0130		2	010100	LSI/LS Situation Report all secure	3,F C3
91.55			(wire)	FK,FL,FMF Situation Report all secure	5
0200		3	<b>့10200</b>	ISI/LS Mituation Report all secure	S.F C3
0300		-	(#1re)	PK,FL,PK/Y Situation Report all secure	5
0300		4	010300	LSI/LS Situation Report all secure	5,F C3
0400			(Wire)	PK, PL, FM/F Situation Report all secure	8
0400		5	010400	LSI/LS Situation Report all assure	s,f c3
0500			(Wire)	FK, FL, FM/F Situation Deport all secure	5
0 500		6	010500	LSI/LS Mituation Report all secure	s,r c3
0600			(wire)	FK,FL,FE/F Situation Report all secure	S
0600		7	02 <b>0600</b>	LST/LS Situation Report all secure	S,F Cy
0700			(Wire)	FR.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure	\$
0700		8	010700	LSI/IS Situation Report all secure	s,r cy
-	0710	9	03.073.0	LS/LSI Request to know how many BA-273	១.្ំ≇
				and 53 451 and 34 270 are needed at your	
~mt.~		10	52 5 <b>855</b>	Las/la Reference your 010710H. Request	S.F C3
0747		10	010 <b>730</b>	8 84 279. No SE 451 er SA 270	- <b>4</b> 2
ୁ 755			(Fire)	FE/F Kale Cobra at EP	SCT
3810			(e12W)	FK/F Cobra at Hotel	s cs
0830			Comont	VMA has taken over check point Golf	S
0830		11	010830	Plan/Pla During resup by today, request	S.F
9690		1.1	<b>010030</b>	a 20 minute operational recon. 5 sassengers	
				will load entry water cans on return from	
				Operational reson.	
0838			(Wire)	PR/F Cobra at Lankee	5 <b>C3</b>
9900		12	01.9900	I/i Situation Report all secure	S,F C3
2906		13	010906	I/P Am returning 10 rounds 81mm mme.	S.F
		- 2	7-2-5- <b>7-5-5</b>	left by to much sume for men to carry.	
				Will return on rempply run.	
0920			(%5 pe)	FK/F Cobra at Charlie	S. CT
3 , 44, 44	2924	14	ે1 ઉ <b>વ24</b>	Plat Reens approved. Only one lift from	s, c <sub>3</sub>
		_	•	rear area. Depart here 011005.	•
0941			Comment	Recoived call from C5 that 3/9 would provide	2
				town patrol today. Wi'l not be required to	
				provide " security guard tonicht.	
1000			(%1re)	FE/F Cobra at Golf	S CT
1000		15	011000	PI/P Situation Report all secure	S.T C3
1001		-~-	Comment	Doctor King deported Cf to foin LSI for	
· · <del></del>				24 hour period.	
1027			(Wire)	FK/F Cobra at November	S 03
1034			(Wire)	FE/F Cobra at EF	s c3
1100		16	011200	FI/F Situation Report all secure	S,F Cy
1124		17	011124	FI/F 11, P2, F3 proceeding to check point &	s,r cj

Concl #6

CONFIDERTIAL

1





#### S-3 Section

Note: All		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
77.1.4 4 4 7 7	And the second of the second o			
MET ALL ALL	T. 7 175 E. T. 10 F.	TO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 41 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	LINCLASS
10 March 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	の Tuber イー たくれが	Manage Andreas Agency	San the same of th	Market and the contract of the

19

20

	CHTIMETIAL	34 Settelion, 9th		
		Olocals Anne	0114008	June 1965
011235	PI/F India s	t cheek point 7		S,F C
การรัฐ	VI/ Sttust1	on Farort-Am agerch:	ing check	3,F 🕥
	point 7. Fr	hee treated patient	w/panicille	n
	for sun acto	d TB. We enemy conti	sot.	
071450	* PI/P Situati	on Report-Am present	tly at	5,F 63
	obeck print	E, num prive fret ti	rem bite squi	P. A. Santa
	trace of the	nt here, an present	ly searching	
	willege. Doc	tor treating villace	ers.	e # 04
0.11500	ALL PARTS	on Aerort all secur		<b>3.</b> F C 3
011600	in Pitueti	on Recort-Have clear	red Great	
	tojehock (1	tor treated 20 people	744 12724 <b>40</b> 74	rię.
011627	TO COURT OF	area of check point	E. bozever	S,F C
Salar Salar Salar	en to the Ar	for. No river where	it is shown	
	an ta . Cann	ot ove to check po	ints 9 & 11	
	before derive	era. Will utilize a	me check	
	point at	Inst night.		
011625	FI5/F Unable	to contest to acqu		5,7 6
	evacuation 1	or see suffering se	vere beat	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	oras, s. At t	ome C on this morn	ing, vill	
1000	mark tone w	Teller soke.		
have beet	n no significant	sidt gatrub etneve.	period.	

SUKMARY

1630

1236

1313

1450

1510

There have been no significant events during this period.

"I" Company patrolling in western TAR. It 011300%, Dector

fing departed for "I" Company on resumply run. His surpose
is to spend a 24 hour period in TACE and treat will seem in

"I" Company some. Due (1) patrol was run outside the wire
by "E" Company from 030756H to 011176H. Negative enemy
contact. II

علاب شربا بيانها سائر ها.

# Hote: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated 3d Battalion, 9th Merines, 3rdNarDiv CONFIDENTIAL 011700H June 021700H June

1710		1	011700	M/P Situation Re ort all secure	S,F C3
1715		-	(Wire)	FM/F Outrider pairol bas radio trouble.	5 63
			1	Passed check point's Victor at 1510; Cacar	<b>4 4</b> 3
				at 1520; Juliett at 1525; Alpha at 1540;	
			4.	Sierra at 1600 and Poho at 1630.	
	1725	2	011725	23/PI Request to know if the area is clear	Z 12,
	~t~ ?	_	ATTACA T		ri <b>g *</b> *
				for EGI fires in vicinity coordinates	
407		•	20 <b>% % % # #</b>	845705, 838706, 827709,827734,823789	6 W
175		3	្នា1755	PI/P In regards to your 011725; affirmative	S,P
1745			Comment.	FM/F Cutrider patrol has returned to area	S C3
1900			(Fire)	FK,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	5
1905			(MITA)	FM/F Reports FLSG has taken over sector Victo	
1910			(Milto)	FLSG/F CCD reports 1st relief posted &	S C3
				all secure.	
1925			(wire)	FLSU/F Reports 3 trip flares went off	S
				vicinity check point 9.	
1940			(kire)	FLEG/F A gow set off a mine vicinity of	5
			•	Fisc amno dump.	
2000			(wire)	PK.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure	5
<b>*</b> . <b>*</b> * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	2005	A	011850	F/FI Sand patrol routes for 2 June to this	3 <b>,</b> F
	F. Milly Carl	•	OTTO: N		- )E
				headquarters by 012000. Give info in ref.	
			•	to size of unit and cheek point's to be	
				covered by this unit. If more than one	
2010		_	44.000.0	patrol is scheduled give routes for all.	
2010		5	012010	PI/P Have returned to last nights CP. All	ુ, ૧ <b>૦</b> ૩
			•	personnel accounted for. No enemy contact.	
				Company size patrol to cover check point's	
				10, 11, 12 * 13 tomorrow. Desire stork	
				resupply 0900H tomorrow. Following items	
				needed, 55 os es rations w/heat: 12 ellow	
				hand smoke; 2 shiper scope batteries, 9	
				SA 279: 1 451: 4 message books, 4 quarts	
				oil for rifles, 400 patches for rifles.	
2100			(Sire)	FK,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	3
2100		6	OCESES	PI/P Situation Report all secure	5,F C3
2200			(wire)	FK,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	ร
2200		7	035500	PI/F Situation Report all secure	5,F C3
2248		*	(Mire)	FLSC/F Post 8 reports 4 to 6 men on fence	S 03
			4 41	lina.	. ~ <b>~</b> ,
2300			(hire)	PK,FL,FN/F Situation Report all secure	S
2300		8	012300	PI/F Situation Report all secure	5,F C3
2400		· 😝	(Wire)	MANAGE MINISTER CAPACATUM PARAMETER TATA TATA TATA TATA TATA TATA TATA	5 5 5
2400		0	012400	FX,FL,FN/F Situation Report all secure	
		9		FI/P Situation Report all secure	S,F C3
0100		**	(Wire)	FK,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	S = Ca
0100		10	020100	FI/P Situation Report all secure	S.F C3
0200			(Wire)	FK,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	S

6

#### Destion

### Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated CONFIDENTIAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

011700# June 021700H June

OPOO	•	11	020200	PI/P Situation Report all secure	S,F C3
0300			(kire)	FK,FL,FH/F Situation Report all secure	S
0300		12	020300	PI/P Situation Report all secure	S.F C3
0400			(hire)	FE,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	-5
0400		13	020400	PI/P Situation Report all secure	s,F c3
0500			(Wire)	FK.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure	<b>ອ້</b>
Ŏ500		14	020500	FI/P Situation Report all secure	S,F C3
0511		15	020505	FI/FI4 what is the ETA of resupply today.	SF
0600		16	020600	71/2 Situation Report all secure	S,F C3
0600			(Mire)	FK,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	£
, , , ,	0700	17	020700	F14/F14A Resupply requested for 1200H	S.F
	-,			but is not confirmed at this time.	
0700			(Wiro)	FK, FL, FM/V Situation Report all secure	\$
0700		18	020700	FI/F Situation Report all secure	S,F C3
0755		19	020750	Pl4A/F Imperative we know ETA of regup ly.	S.F
0137		47	OE OF TO	Request confirmation ASAP.	3,4
	0750	20	090950		ರ 🏗
	41.75	£ 🤥	020750	P/PI Be advised that resupply will go at	S,F
0840	*		(NA )	0209308.	e (*a
			(Wire)	FM/F Panther patrol at II	5 <b>C3</b> 5 <b>C3</b>
0847		-	(Wire)	FM/F Fanther at Botel	
0857		21	020810	PI/F Situation Report #59. Will remain in	S,F C3
				present position till after resupply.	
				Doctor to remain with unit untill resup; ly	
			•	3 June. Request to know if advance equad	
				from M Co is arriving today. Encountered	
				enemy trap at 011600H at 882708. Trap was	
			+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	trip type grenade, was disarmed and throwed	
				in deep water because it was unsafe. Full	
	A0 40	20	00000	report explained during debricking.	e w
	0858	22	020845	P/PI is adviced are sending other doctor	S,F
				as replacement. Present doctor return on	
			/*** \	resupply helo. No squad fr m M Co.	
0900		**	(Wire)	FM/F Fenther at Featret	S C3
0901	٠	23	020900	PI/P Situation Report #60 all seeme	S,F C3
0916			(Fire)	FM/F lanther at Echo	S <b>C</b> 3
0955			(kilre)	FM/F Panther at Alpha	5 C3
1003		24	071000	PI/F Situation Beport #61 resupply in pro res	s S,F C3
			17 (a. )	Situation Report normal.	* **
1014			(wire)	PM/F Fanther at Sierra	\$ C3
1017		•	Commut	Dr King returned to CF from I Co. Dr Inkeles	5
<b>-</b>				took his place with "I" Company.	
1018		_	(Sire)	PM/F Panther at RF	S C3
1040	5 5 - M	25 26	021.040	PI/P Leaving CP for check point 1	S,F C3
	1058	26	021050	P/PI Interogetory. Are you following course	S,F
				reported, last night. If so; verify check	
				point stated in last traffic.	ACMENIA T
				Z CONFIL	ENTIAL

#### 5.3 Section

Note: All time Hotel unless otherwis	e in deated
--------------------------------------	-------------

3d Battalion, 9th Merines, 3rdMarDiv

CONFIDENTIAL

011700E June 021700E June

	-				
n#		27	021130	1144/114 Request Medical Evecuation. Heat essualty. Coordinates 864731. Red panel, green smoke on LZ Comet.	s,f cj
1140		28	<b>66</b> 1140	FI/P Unable to proceed due to best. Am	S.F Cy
A # 117				now 500 meters South of check point 1. Will	-,,
				advise when able to resume.	
	1138	29	021138	PI Send complete route you will be taking	S.F
	-	r	_	today. ASA	
	1145	30	021142	14/144 Helo evacuation on the way.	s,f cy
11.59		31	021200	PI/P Request 20 cans water	S,F
1200		32	021200	11/2 Confermation on 11 heat casualties;	S,F C3
				Affirmative	
1155		33	21155	114A/114 Medical Evecuation ASAF. 2 more.	S,F Cy
		-		LZ same. Farel same. smoke same.	•
1235		34	021210	Fi/P Am proceeding to bare camp in vicinity	s,f c3
, -				8:0750. Will go through check points 142.	
				when at have camp will send patrol to check	
				point 11,12,13,14 and 25. Must go very	
				slow due to heat.	
1250		35	021220	FI/P Am returning two (2) 81mm 2 star.	5.F C3
-				all 81 m amme and 8 men from 81m section.	
				Gear to much to corry in this heat.	
1310		36	021310	FI/s Situation Report all normal	S.F C3
1355		36 37	021400	il/r Situation Report. Proceeding to Ci	S.F C3
				<b>†1.</b>	, ,
1457		38	021500	FI/P Situation Report-we have cleared	S,F C3
~ <b>v</b>		. =		check point #2.	* -
1557			(Fire)	FK/F Viper at Rotel	s cy
1610		39	021600	FI/P Situation Report-Rave arrived check	S.F C3
		2.5	**************************************	point 12. Am moving into new bare camp.	
1620			(wire)	FR/F Vicer at yankee	S, C3
*	1640	40	<b>22</b> 021625	P24/16 Arty would like to register on Hill	8.7
	*****	-+0	OA 40 J	393 this afternoon. Exact time of registrati	
				unknown - will you be clear of this ares.	***
				Registration is contingent on your approval.	
·				Please reply A AP.	
1645			(Vire)	PE/F Viper at Tango	S C3
1655		41	021643	PI/F Rave reached final IZ	S.F Cy
1655			(wire)	Stand down on Chu Lai alert	<b>ຣ</b> ັ້
SUMMA	RI	*I* C		combat/reconnaissance patrol mission in Weste	rn TACR.
				Company of responsibility for sector Victor.	
				an energ grenade with trip wire at goordinate	
				togged into deep water because it was onsafe.	
				any had eleven (11) heat casualties due to ext	
		atore	a most of th	em in Slam morter section. Morters, assumition ection we're helilitted back to Eattellen area.	and 8 mink
		men I	for mortar's	ection were helilifted back to Eattelian area.	

Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

011700H June

8-3 Section

021700# June

AT 021600E, "I" Company set up a Base Camp at check point 12. The Battalion had two (2) patrols out around the Airfield perimeter. Negative enemy contact. At 021655H, Crowd 3 informed Fertilise to stand down on Chu Lal alert.

Note: All time Hotel unless etherwise indicated CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL O21700H June 231700H June 1965

1710			(Wire)	FK/F Viper os rrol at check point Charlie	S C3
	1730	1	021720	73/016 Expect reles at 031230, have requested 9	S.F
1805		2	021725	FI/F Situation Report- Have os ablished	S.F.C3
				perimeter defense at coordinates 858753. Troops	•
				exhausted . We unable to pare thru check	
				point 9, 10, 11, 13, 14. Must use remainder	
				of light to set up perimeter defense, feed	
				rest of troops and resupply water. Will	
				at empt to setrol check point 13.14 & 25	
			£	tomorrow prior to belo 1 ft.	
1900			(erte)	FM.FK.FL/F Situation Report all secure	5,
1900		3	<b>92</b> ,1600	I/P Situation Report all secure	S.F. C3
1932			(Mire)	FLEG/F FLS assumed central of Victor.	8 C3
2000			(Mire)	FM.FK.FL/F ituation Report all secure	S
2000		4	92 <b>2</b> 000	PI/P Situation Report all secure	S, F C3
23.00		_	(ire)	PK,FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure	
2100		5	322100	PI/P Situation Report all secure	S, F C3
2200 2200			(wire)	PE.FL.PM/F Situation Report all secure	
2300	•	6	055500	PI/P Situation Report all secure	S.F C3
2300		~	(Wire) 022300	FX.FL.FM/F Situation Pepert all secure	
2000		7	(Wire)	FI/ Situation Report all secure	s, F c 3
2400		R	022400	FK, FE, FM/F Situation Report all secure	S
01.00		1.3	(%1re)	PI/P Situation Report all secure	8,5 C3
0100		9	070100	FK.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure FI/P Situation Report all secure	S & Co
0500		,	(wire)	FK,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	S, P 63
0200		10	030500	PI/P Situation Report all secure	S.F C?
0300			(Silve)	FK.FL.FMF Situation Report all secure	2 pr 0 ;
030		11	030300	1/7 Situation Report all secure	5,F 03
0400			(%1 re)	FE-FE-FW/F Situation Seport all secure	<b>5</b>
0400		12	030400	PI/P Situation Report all segure	S.F C3
0500		_	(Wire)	FK.FL.F /F Sit etion Report all sectre	5
0.500		13	030 500	I/P Situation report all secure	5.F 03
0600			(*1re)	FR <sub>e</sub> FL <sub>e</sub> FM/F Situation Report all secure	<b>y</b> . • >
0600		14	030600	1/F Situation Report all secure	5.F 03
	0700	15	030700	Pla/Plak If possible request you find LE in	5.F
	*		· -	area to west for future operations within	*
				2000 metern.	
<b>07</b> 00		16	<b>03070</b> 0	PI/S Regen patrol to check point 12,13,14	S & C9
-			- y - <b>y</b> - · ·	with II. WIN Reach patrol to check point	s, F c3
				25 & 24 with 122. CP will remain in LZ	
				with In.	
<u>୍ଟେପ</u>		17	039800	71/P Situation Report all secure	5,C 03
0825		-	(witre)	FK/F Fatrol Sidewinder at IF	S C3
~				p 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	·· • >



#### S-3 Section

# Note: All time Notel unless otherwise indicated 3d Mattalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

Negative enemy contact.

CONFIDENTIAL .

021700H June

031700H June 1365

∂8 <b>4</b> /0	18	0306 <b>4</b> 0	PI/F PI has cleared sheek point 12 and is	s,r c3
	.,•		on way to cheek point 14. For illy ref	
			030700H. coordinates 853752.	
0911	19	030900	FI/P FIS at \$14, PI2 at \$24. No enemy contact	s, P C3
0917	4 4	(Wire)	FE/F Didewinder at Tango	S 43
0940		(.ire)	FE/F desinder at Charlie	S C3
0950		(sire)	FE/F Sidewinder at Brave	8 C3
1001	20	- ·	11/2 Situation Report #84-Sit normal	5 <b>,F C3</b>
1010	21	031010	el/2 Pli is at check point #11	S <b>C3</b>
1017	~~	(10)	FE/F Sidewinder at Golf	5 C3
1040		(Fire)	FK/F Sidewinder at November	5 C3
1105	22	031100	FI/F 140 have returned to CF no enemy contec	t s, F c3
1128		(lire)	FM/F Sidewinder at Barndoor	5 C)
1210	23	031200	FI/F Situation Report #86 - Situation Rormal	5,F C3
Terra	• •	17 <sub>13</sub> 7,24 & 187 &	awaiting helps.	
1245		Comment	Leading elements of "I" Com any landing in	s c <sub>3</sub>
16.47		A MANNING A	erea.	
1250		Comment	L Co & M Co switched positions at 1230L	S S C3
1325		Comment	"I" Company returned to area	S C3
1350		Coment	Word received from Cl. Secure daily	
* # J**			Situation Reports.	
1500		(ire)	FL/F Patrol Outrider at IP	ક છુ
1505		Comen'	Received of Marines Op Order 324-65. General	S,F
* * *			plan for defense, patrolling, quick reaction	
			force, and counter-attacks	
1510		(Mre)	FL/F Outrider at Victor	ို (၅
1 38		(:i:e)	FL/F Cutrider at Oscar	5 C3
1555		(etro)	FL/F Outrider at Julliett	s c3
1615		(sire)	FL/F Outrider at Alpha	5 C3
1650		(atra)	PL/P Catrider at Sierra	
SUMMARY	WIN C	and the second	n coshet/reconnaiseance petrol mission in bester	m TAOK.
	44 35	n and it. PLSG	assumed control of sector Victor. "!" Company	h <b>a</b> u
	map of	dea anast o	contest during this pariod. At 031230%, "" 40"	any .
	60	need Felili	it back to Bettalion area. At 03173 %, the last	Ę.
	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	# PT#	Comment to Rettalion area. At 031940H	_

CONFICENTIAL

elements of "I" Company returned to Battalien area. At 031350H, received word from Growd 1 that Daily Situation Reports no longer

required. At 0315058, received 3 Marines Operation Order 324-65. The Battalien had two (2) patrols out around the Air field perimeter.



#### #017800 C-

#### Note: All time Notel unless otherwise indicated

#### COMPTDENTIAL

#### M Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

031700H June 1965 041700H June 1965

1725			(Wire)	FL/F Fatrel Sutrider at Papa	s <b>c</b> 3
1730			(wire)	FL/F Cutrider at Ri	S C3
1750			Comment	Mission \$353 will depart 041030H in lieu of 041200H. FH to stage at HME 365 Compound	s, M
				at 1600, and will move from Compound to	,
1800			(Wire)	flight line. FL, FLFF Situation Report all secure	ę
1900			(Wire)	FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	5 5
2000			(Wire)	FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
2100			(wire)	FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	. <i>9</i>
2200			(wire)	FX,FL/F Situation Report all secure	\$ 5 8
2300			(wire)	FK.FL/F Situation Report all secure	e e
2400			(kire)	FK,FLAF Situation Report all secure	 E
0100			(kire)	FK, FL/F Situation Report all secure	<b>S</b> S
0200			(Wire)	PK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	<b>5</b> ∰
0300			(Wire)	FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	9.1 29
0400			(Wire)	PE,FL/F Situation Report all secure	¥r ĕ
0500			(wire)	FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	<i>?</i> . <b>€</b>
0600			(artw)	Fig.L/F Situation Report all secure	3 5 5
0700			(hire)	FE,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
0810			(wire)	FK/F Patrel Copperhead at I	s က <u>ွ</u>
0815			(wire)	FK/F Copperhead at Hovember	
0820			(%ire)	FL/F Dog set off at mine at check point 8	S C3 S C3
0830			Comment	A homor guard from "I" Company departed for	S
٥ر≎پ			ACTING U.C.	Airfield for hamors for General Collins.	14
0831			(Wire)	FK/F Copperheed at Golf	\$ <b>C</b> 3
0837			(Wire)	FM/F Departure of M Company from EDM 365	5 C ,
				Compound.	***
0900			(Mire)	FK/F Copperhead at Bravo	5 <b>C</b> 3
1015			(Wire)	FK/F Copperhead at Tango	s <b>c</b> 3
1020			(Wire)	FK/F Copperhead at Yankee	5 C3
	1.445	1	041040	P/FM Ref. my last mag. Desire you deviate	S,F
· ·				from route and proceed to check point 34 & 41 upon landing in LZ.	
1045			(Vire)	FK/F Copperhead at Whiskey	S C3
1110		2	041100	PM6/P 1100 Situation Report Landing some secured. 66 percent in LZ. No enemy.	s,F c3
1130		3	041124	PMS/P Have 3 friendly casualties, result	S.F C3
,-		•	err protester te	from enemy bobby true in LZ. One corinua.	<b>~,. •</b> ,
				have evacuated. 130% of Company in L2, last	
9985			A1.4 9.00	helo left Danang 1058.	ر سمان موسو
1138	•	4	041137	FV6/1 Friendly casualties are as follows,	5,F C3
7.5 (		_		Arken, Arellang, Mesa.	
1141		5	041140	P14B/P14 5 setual casualties from frag grenade. Helo medical evacuation ASAP.	s,r cy
				<u> </u>	

1



#### S-3 Section

#### Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated

#### 3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

CONFIDENTIAL

031700H June 1965

041700H June 1965

		•				
e e	1144	6	041140	P/PM Be advised to contact Old Field on	s,F	
	* * 1.00	~	Ai 22 f.	41.8 for goordination.	12 80	1
2001	1147	?	041114	P/PM What is route to designated position	S,F	Λ.
1204	;	8	041155	PM6/P Have 5 friendly casualties. Condition	5 <b>,</b> r	63
				serious. Regult of bobby trap, mine la LZ		
			•	that two other companies have used. Will		
				evacuate.		
1210		9	041205	PM/P Route to objective is check point 46	S,F	C3
				Check roist 50, check joint 45 to check		
				point 34 and check point 41. Regative contact		
				with Old Field.		
1228		10	041225	M/P Casualtie Report-Butchinson, Trudeau,	S.F	C3
Tar mer		***	0-4-2-0- J	Melou hlen, Karpowiez, schultz.	¥-	- /
	3 7 7 7	44	01.5 00 F			
	1237	11	041235	P/PM Send following info on each casuality:		
				A. Hame B. Frenk affected. C. Type wound.		
				D. Prognosis E. Present location Flow		
			******	wounded.	0 5	^-
1300		1200	041300	PMP Present position 500 meters South CP	S,F	C3
			rie .	50. Four (4) heat casualties this position.		
				Will evacuate by eir. Temperature approx.		
				1150.		
1308		13	041308	PH/P Request chopper to evauste 3 heat	3 <b>,</b> F	СЭ
- -		_		casualties.	_	
	1325	14	041325	P/PM Hold present position until safe to	5 <b>. F</b>	
				proceed. Come up on ARC-47 A AF.	•	
1350		15	941350	TM/F Reed remapply of water. Request 20	F	
**************************************				cans of water at 041500H. LZ 858757. Will	•	
				mark 12. Request use of helicopters for		
				20 minutes for recen of area during resupply.		
1400		16	043400	FM/P Situation Report—Fragent position	S <b>.</b> F	Ca
TAUG		10	0-2400		~ <b>*</b> *	ره
				500 meters South of Check Point 50. Evacuated		
				5 heat casualties last hour. List names		
	•			as follower Bailey, Davis, Dressel, Ingress,		
				Cehansky.		
	145	17	041450	Plo/FloT Request you change to D-253 at 1500	5,F	
1450		18	041445	PM/P Regarding action in LZ immediately after	S,F	C3
				landing of 2nd wave three (3) men whre		•
				wounded by landmine. A second landmine exploded after Brd wave landed, wounding		
				5. Landing was to prescribed LZ. LZ was used		
			-	by Wish unit as a CF recently. We have had		
				13 casualties evacuated. Eight (8) cases		
		1		from mines fragments, four (4) from heat, one		
				from infected gentiale.		
1500			(wire)	FL/F Otter patrol at It	3	
		(	(Fire)	FL/F Otter patrol at Romeo	S	
1515		•	/~TEG\	a with a char backer we would.	***	

2

COMPIDENTIAL

#### 3.3 Section

#### Note: All time Notel unless otherwise indicated

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

CONFIDENTIAL

011700H June

041700H June

1520	39	041500	iM/P Situation Heport-Situation Unchanged	S,F C3
1600		(wire)	FL/F Ottor at Woobee	5 C3
1610		(sire)	FK/F Situation Report all secure	S
1625	20	041620	FM/P Tituation Report all secure	s,f c3
1637	21	041637	PM/F We are moving out. We will follow the	S, F C3
1652	-	(Mire)	patrol route previously sent in. FL/F Otter at R	s c <sub>3</sub>
1600		Comment	F6 and F3 made road recon from 1300-1600 in area west of Rill 327.	

SUMMARY

At 040830 "I" Company sent an Monor Guard to the Airfield for General Collins departure. At 041030H, "R" Commenced helilift to Western TAUR. Helilift completed at 041130H. "M" Company had eight (8) carualties in the LZ as a result of enemy mines. These maximum men were in serious condition. At 041400H, "M" Company helilifted five (5) heat casualties back to the Battalion area. The Battalion had two (2) petrols out around the Airfield perimeter. Negative enemy contact. "M" Company had negative enemy contact during this period.

5-3 Setion

Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated 3d Battalion, 9th Harin. . 3rd:arDiv COMPIDENTIAL 041700H June 051700H June 1965

	1740	1	**************************************	7/.N Estimat . Vo Sattelion numbering 30%- 350 operated last night 60 8378,8379,8478, 8479. Organized 3 Com anys and Sattal on	5,2	ø Co
				headquarters, heapons include one morter and		
1.745		2	041.740	tag machine gove.	S, F	
	1756	3	0-1779	//M Reference my message on enemy situation.  H to metablish night defenger vici ity	S <b>,∓</b>	
				chack no nt Sl. establish local security.		
1800 1815		ij.	(.(ira) 041004	FI/F Situation Report all scource Situation Report # Will not be able	≎ S.F	Ca
T015		4	ap 1	to reach shock point 51 by dark.	. 91	-,
1645		5	041810	Polic Howing war slewly. Essent check point 50. VC signs at 866761. Indicated roads in area wieinity check point 50 are min-d. Troop 5	3,F	C <sub>3</sub>
	1843	6	041835	chowing hest.  [/M Here to casition vicinity sheek point	s.F	
	1043	· ·	omatic ≥ 5	43. Establish defensive position. Frequee LZ for passible consistment of other units.	_,.	
	1850	7	041 44	Conserve amo if attacked.  THE Claffold has withdrawn from your TAGE.	s.r	
	2	•		Time RAI fires and relay same to lermission	•	
	1913	8	041858	Foxtrot.  1/PM Request info regarding type mine or bodby	S.F	
				trap and means of activation at IS this worning		
1915	1 %44	Q	(%1 me ) 04-1-340	FL.FX/F Situation Report all secure F/28 Report location by coordinates ASAS	3 3, <b>f</b>	
	T 2-4 3	7	<b></b>	Establish local ambush sites and report		
				lecation of mame. Hold position until		
2000			(Mire)	notified otherwise. FL.FK.FI/F Situation Report all secure	5	
1951		10	041951	M/P Situation Report 18 Made contact with	S, F	C
				emall group unidentified number enemy at goordinates 553767. Details to follow. No		
				conditions about negating to tottom, we		
	2019	11	042005	. Jin Cldfield has withdrawn from your ACR.	S,F	
				Plan RAI fires ; lacing particular on hasis upon draws and averues of a proach in new		
				portion of TAGA. So lib ral on em losment		
				of these fires. Fire the gho to ight. M/P Situation Report 79-Bave arrived at	e 10	~-
2015		12	042000	geordinates 857764. Setting in defensive	S.F	~>
				permiter. More info to f llow.	_	
2100			(Witze)	FI. FINITY Situation Report all secure	<b>S</b>	
<b>52</b> 00			(Mire)	FI,FL,FI/F Situation Report all secure	ت	

COMPTEMENTIAL

1

## S=3 Section Rote: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated

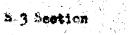
COMPIDENTIAL

3d Sattalion, 9th Seriner, 3rdsarDiv 041700H June 1965 051700H June 1965

2 <b>21</b> 0		( -1re )	C3/F Provide the squad at Red Seath 1 from 1800-0700 5 June 1965. heport to 4.0.	Ş
2?40	13	3 <b>42243</b>	Trip Situation Report \$10.0019008 foint of company column was fired on by 3 enipers at occordinates \$50.763, approximately 8 rounds fired. Fire we returned and contact lost immediately. \$3419308 Granade thrown at soint of column at coordinates \$48.703. Ken who three grounds was not seen. One friendly casualty result of granade, wounded in thigh. "ot serious but will require evacuation in a raing. (resent position \$57764. Bofone perienter established, all quiet. Bal fires have been planned. Have not been able to establish ambush. Recarding sine in La this morning, sost likely bouncing betty type, activated by trip wire. Large number canualties hay be due to link ampo exploding econdary mine. Men clos at to mine were not seriously wounded. Men 10 to 20 meters a sy were wounded.	s <b>,P, c</b>
2255		(Mrs)	geriously.	_
2257	14	G42257	FL.FF/F Situation Report all secure . 10/FM Try to contact polish on voice	\$ 3 <b>.</b> 7
			Frequency. If negative contact in 15 minutes return to this frequency.	3 <sub>6</sub> F
2300	15	5 <b>423</b> 333	M/ Situation Seport #11 all quiet	5,7 63
2315	16	042315	//h Intend to send Beattles your position at approximately 350900% to provide support. Souts will be 5 \$52. Ci \$42. Do you concur.	S,F
2315	3.7	342240	// Basspply set 050000E	S.F
2315	18	042037	M Stoleki was wounded right thigh & right allow. He was perforated by a fragment. Progressia pood. Fragment position, casualty	S.F
2400 (Late		C 44 1	is at % C.	_
2200 Entry)	1.9	(#ire) 042200	FK,FI.FI/F Situation Report all secure  h/F Situation Report #11-All quiet this position, equal sixed ambush established at 8:5767. For Subject: Require resupply, 48 cares C.Fations, 30 cans water, 10 MA 279. LZ 557765, time 050700, will mark LZ. Require confirmation. New Subject: Require 4ir Evacuation	S,F Cy
			050714, name LZ, require confirmation. A se	
2319	20	042350	on resupply require 1 FRC-10, 2 FRC by.	S, F C3
e ) . A	εų	Own Dates	Inregards to your last message, I concur on Beat	

COMPIDENTIAL

2



Botes All time Botel unless otherwise indicated

O FIDAVITAL 3d Sentation, 5th Serines, 3rdMerDiv

041700H June 1965 051700H June 1965 

			and the state of t			100
	301£	21	050005	. I to Be educed that removely soledule for	· P	
				0509005. S64 and F64 will be at this year from		
				et tite time.		
	0012	22	050012	144/145 Stork itin very to follows	5.7	#1.
				de a r and 6 a to arrive. Med was		eli e Pankaria eli
				gue todaya esity care return. Press and		
				etanel annous itche to strive. Accor of		
				area-space for a passoner's from a Co. To		
			4,	service from recommend disembary of the inseengars.		
, ,		•		Return home to a with b. M. and on the same.		
COLO		23	0,015	redriction size clan for 051500 to 051800	3,F	
		-		From Cr. 50 to C 48 to C 42 to C 5.	. ,	
0100			(wire)	FigFI,FS/F Situation secont all secure	5	
0100		24	050100	Fa/P Situation Secont no change	S, 7	<b>C3</b>
9200			(-ire)	IL,FI,FX/F lituation xemort all secure	S	
0200		25	050200	W/2 Situation Memort all meoure		C3
0000			(ire)	FlaFI,FI/F Situation Apport all secure	2	
0300		26	050300	M/P Situation report all secure	S. 5	C3
0400			( 1re)	FL,Fl,FS/F ituation he ort all secure	3	
0400		27	050400	ik/P Situation deport all source	3.5	C)
0500			(itre)	Fl. Fl. FA/F Situation Report all sours	\$	
0505	v**	28	050500	PM/P Situation Apport all recure	5.F	C3
4743	0525	20	050520	If it sure that ratrolling commences at	5, 1	
		<b>-</b> -3	. ക്യാക്കാ	first light.		
0600			(%1re)	FL, FL, FR/F Situation Merort all secure	S	
0505		30	060600	/P Situation Report all secure	8,7	C
0630	i	31	050630	in/F retrol him Hoboat departed this location	E.3	<b>C3</b>
Tables and the			1,700	0506150. Soute se follows, check to the		
				8-9766, check roint 857768, check , 1rt		
			1. 1. 1.	8-4765, to harndror at 0509003.		44
0635	2.0	32	050535	Leaf Lench, 201, heat exhaustion. rogerals	7	
V-033		STATE OF		will be avacuated.		
I.ata	entry		Co-ment.	See I Journal on eath by heart o'lack of	Ţ	**************************************
C)		" Here		Medical Cor a Stocamer. Sie 3015.		
	0505	33	050 50	/ I have all comulties standy for evenuation	3.7	C3
OMAR	***		0 - 7 74	Il Request you send Setor on elonger	S.F	octor
0705		95		IN/E Severe care. Fre chest wounds one head	S.F	
0720		35	050720	wound. Back of head hadly multilated.		
0730		36	057730	My Capualtia has marifilated forc. a wounds	SF	CT
MI JU		Jus	V 10 4 3 4	Confition critical. Mans mare is as	•	,,,
4		-		R.H. 2072657.		
	0901	- OFF	0.50710	Well Execute deter size estal from tresent	9	
	A3AT	37	3.48.4.1	rosition to China & 3-6 then to simplor.	•	
	*			Additional Pletoon size patrol to creek po nt		
				3:129 & to barndoer, ic not move resent case		
				camp. weattles we your resition approx. 1300.		
		3.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		• 5 as		ニー・コング アンドラ はんしゅう アンド・アンド アンド・アンド はんしゅう アンド・アンド (大) はんしょう かんしょう かんしょう	9.5	

## Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated and Battalion, Sth Marines, BrdMarDiv

CONFIDENTIAL 041700H June 051700H June 1965

	0805	<b>3</b> 8	050°90	Plus/Flus Ref your 050700M. Affirmative. give landshark call at 0800 for radio comfirm	S,F ation.
			•	lass to Th that HK Gensler to be replaced	
				during resupply today. Give coordinates	
204=	•		/ take	of where man was wounded. FL/F latrol Martin at li	5 C3
0805			(wire)	FL/F PATTOL MARKIN BU AN	S C3
0806			Comment	MoNass, R.B. 2072657 was bead on Arrival	, C
			Arten X	at Cac.	5 C3
0820			(Vire)	FL/F Martin at Ruebec FL/F Martin at Echo	s c3
0842		-	(Wire)		S,F Cy
0851		39	050823	24/F Spot report- Coordinates 657764 Speny land mine explosion. Evacuated	~ <b>*</b> . ~ .
				wounded to this Cr.	
A0 r0			Comment	F6, F3, F2 departing for 18 position	S
0858		40	050850	M/E Casualty Report - Berowitz, Rest	5,F S.1
0902	•	P#5.2	O Date See	arbaustion. regnesis-Good	
0905	9.0	41	050853	18/2 Situation Report #20. Area of operation	5.F C3
570,3		- F 3.	<b>₩ 5</b> -100 ∰,5	heavily mined. Particulary in area of GS 8575	
4		•	•	08 8675, 03 8576 and 8676.	•
0912			(Wire)	FL/F Patrol Martin at Sierra	S C3
1732	0915	h2	050900	F/M Ref. your situation report #20. By	S.F
	CAKE	72	فالمام دار قا	pass mined areas if possible. Do you need	•
. ,		-	.•	Engineer assistance.	9
0922		43	0508 <b>1</b> 0	PM/P Reguarding plateon patrol to check point	S,F
4/4-			- 300	36 \$ 29 recommend roll at 051500b and	
				barndoor 061000H. Reco bend this Cabeld	
				present position until platoon patrols	
			•	barndoor. Request co-firmation.	
0927		lit.	050902	M/P Situation Report #21-Nite Sobcat	S,F C3
				crossed check point yellow at 0508*0%.	
0928		45	050900	M/P Reference to Engineer assistance. Do	5,F
				not recommend Engineers be employed in my	-
				tactical area of responsibility.	
	0943	46	050930	F/FM In reference to minefields. Crowd	3 <b>,</b> F
				desires to send mine detecting team to	
•				your position ASA/. Stand by for reception	
				of this team at anytice.	S,F
1013			Comment	P6, F3, F2 have returned from PA	s c <sub>3</sub>
1017		9	(wire)	FL/F Martin at Victor	S,F C3
1020		47	051010	M/P Situation Report #27-Hille Bobost at	w, v)
			•	barndoor. Guerrill+ Base Camp at coordinates 858768. We burned it. Mine making material	
				found and turned into S-2. Very recent activi	tv in
				Guerrilla Came notad.	-3 · ·
			1	<b>本語位する中・年後、本東は高いできる名がある。</b>	

## Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated

## 3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

CONFIDENTIAL

041700H June

051700H June

					•
	1030	48	051006	P/FM Interrogative-was mine disarmed this morning. If so, return mine next helo run	s,F
1043		49	050700	to this CP.  ##/F Situation Report 19 One Spaniel in in critical condition awaiting evacuation.	S,F C3
2010			(100-1	No other changes. FL/F Eartin has reached R	s, c3
1047	1051	50	(Wire) 051030	Find/Fi4B Request you submit your requirements for air for this is and all day	S,F
	3000		053030	tomorrow ASAP.	S.F
	1052	51	05 <b>103</b> 0	listed points to be fired throughout the day. C eek point 25, 700 meters North-	- <b>-</b>
		•		Eart check point 53, check point 37, 400 meters Northwest check point 34, 500 meters	
				North check point 24, 200 maters Southerst	
	٠			check point 25, 700 maters West check point 25, 300 maters N rtheast check point 32,	
		٠		700 meters Northeast chack point 25, 100	
	* * * *		2000	meters North check point 53.  F/PM Chance frequency to 11277 if negative	S,F
	1027	52	051027	centact return to this frequency.	
1100		53	051101	M/F Requerding Roll fires for today. I	S,F
<b>44</b> 60.		1	~,J&&**	comeur or all coordinates.	
1105		54	051106	PM/2 Situation Report 23-S testion Secure	S,F C3
	1155	55	0512.50	P/FM Be advised. Vicinity of Thon Hoa, Boa	s,F
			,	My, Hoa Hoomy in Thanh An, centralizing	
		* ,	J *	in GS 8479 one VC Company with one 81	
			•	morter, 3 medding guns and automatic weapons. Company identified as Da Company. Many	
				caves in terrain sufficient to concest	
				Battalion. Six families living in complex.	
				All VC. Da Company preparing for a tack.	
				Mission is to attack any US Force any time.	
				New subject give exact location of patrol.	
1127		56	051129	114B/F14 Request two UE 34D for resupply	5 <b>.</b> F
- Table of the same of the sam				051430H, request 30 cans of water.	
1224		57	051235	M/F Situation Report #24 unchanged	S, F C3
1300	•	58	051300	M/P Situation Report #25 Unchanged	S,F C3
• "	1305	99	051305	P14/PH6 Resupply twice daily doubtful.	5,F
	, ,			Recommend investigate fully possibility of	
	٠.			getting water from streams. Resupply 1400	
	•			on request.	

# Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated CONFIDENTIAL

3d Sattalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv Obl700H June 051700H June

	1315	60	051312	Warning order 34-65. All patrols will be restricted to area South of Bors. Grid line 78. On order move PM to position	S,F
				vicinity GS 8479. Propose route of move-	
			,	ment to be check soint 43 to 34 to 25.	
				Expect Air Strike centralised middle	
				check point 39, 24, 32, 25, 22 and 28.	
				Strike to be controlled by AC. AC will	٠.
				activate on your freq. Request Arty	•
				support plan for proposed route.	
				subject him for fredeman secons	
	1335	63	051305	P/PM Reference my 0512328. Negative Air	S,P
	כנוג	No.	Colonia in	strike this date.	
134	kn.	62	051320	FE/P Proposed route of march is In,	S.F
3.,	***	~~	المار عرب	coordinates 857764 to check point 35 to	•
				34 to 25. Fire support plan to follow.	
	1343	63	051320	FIM Have beattles arrived your position.	S.F
	1345		051335	PAR Desire to register arty vicinity	S.F
	£ 74.2	4.4	A STATE OF	check poi t 53. Do you concur.	~
13	50	65	051045	P14B/P14 Request 1-01B for recon of GS	S,F
	<i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	• •	- Jan 1,5	8476, 8576, 8577, 8676, 8677 from 051500H	•
			;	until 051900. Request 2 UH34D for resupply	
	•			at 060700H. Request 1 0-18 for Recon at	
-				061400H until 061900H.	
	1355	66	051345	Men Affirmative your 051320E, prepare to	S,F
	~ #.S		**************************************	commence movement shortly after arrival of	
				besttles. Mine detector team to your	
	:		•	position 1400H. Also one observer.	
14	ōS.	67	051400	PM/P Situation Report #26 Unchanged, no	s,f c3
***		- •		sign of beattles.	
14	55		(Sire)	FK/F Cobra patrel at IP	S C3
15	ό <b>ο</b>		(sitre)	FE/F Cobra patrol at Delta	S C3
	05	68	051505	M/P Cease all support in TACR	5,F C3
15			(Wire)	PA/F Cobra at Hotel	5
15	09	69	051500	PM/P Situation Seport #27 unchanged	S,F C3
	1510	70	051510	7/PM Be advised that Scat Delta will be	S,F
		•		operating in followin coordinates tomorrow 877756-883762.	•
4 2	90		(Wire)	FE/F Cobra at Tankee	<b>ა C3</b> .
15		71	051600	PM/P Situation Report #28 unchanged.	S,F C3
15	1555		151555	P/iM Reference your 051320H execute mave-	S.F
	¥233	14	*J*)23	ment over proposed route.	- ·
76	13	73	051613	M/F Request conformation your 0515584.	S.F
χc	کر بٹ	17	~ Ja~+.)	PM to roll immediately without beattles.	
36	15		(Wire)	FX/F Cobre at Brave	S <b>C3</b>
TO	-		<b>当の場を発す</b>	g न - 'आव्यक्षक च्यक ' एउट राजा	-

(1)

#### 5-3 Section

### Wote: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

CONFIDENTIAL

041700H June 051700H June

1615			(Wire)	FK/F Cobra at Brave	S C3
1620			Comment	1500 Perchaent 6 visited and was briefed	5
				by Fertilize 6. Inrehment 6 left at 1530	
	1634	74	052634	P/:M Request you inform this station	S,F
				ATAP when you move out.	
1645		75	051645	M/P Moving out without tanks	S,F C3
1650		76	051650	SRB/P Tanks will be at 901773 for night.	S

SUMMARY

"M" Company is on combat/reconnaissance patrol mission in Western TALR. At 043900H, the point of "M" Company solumn was fired on by three (3) snivers at coordinates 860763. "M" Company returned fire. Megative casualties. At 041930H, a grenade was thrown at the company point at goordinates 869769. PFC Stoleki was wounded in right thigh and right elbow-Hot serious. At 042200R, "He Company set up an ambush at coordinates 855767. Ambush secured at first light. Negative results. FFC MeMess, 2072657, was seriously wounded by enemy mine (Coordinates 857764). He was helilifted out and was DCA at C&C area. "He Company reported that grid sources 8575, 8675, 8576, and 8676 were heatily mined. Fertilise 6, 3 and 2 visited "X" Company the morning of 5 June 1965. At 050015H, 1882 Shomaker, R.L. 912-81-21 died in bed of a heart attack. "M" Company located a Guerrilla Base Comp at ecordinates 857768 and they burned it. At 0511558, "H" Company was informed of one (1) VC Company reported in grid square 8479. At 051315H, "M" Company was informed that all patrols were restricted to area South of grid line 78. A Tank Flatoen was dispatched to join "H" Commany. Negative enemy contact during rest of period. The Battalion had two (?) patrols around the Airfield perimeter. Negative enemy contact. General Walt, III MAF, visited this headquarters and was briefed by Fertilize 6.

## S. 9 Section

## Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated

#### COMFIDENTIAL

3d Bettalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv 051700H June 1965 061700H June 1965

			1		
1946			(%ire)	FK/F Petrol Cobra at check point Charlie	3 C3
1750			(Tre)	FE/F Fatrol Cobre at check point shiskey	<b>ຣ</b> ບົ <b>່</b> ງ
1755				M/ Situation Report #30- resent position	s,r c3
1835	* 1	1	051808	this office of the team in the form	77
				ecordinates 854769 looking for suitable	
				terrain for defense.	e 20
1842		2	051830	Hold present position & establish defensive	S,F
20.00				perimeter. Tanks will try and effect junction	. • •
				temerrow merning.	
			(Wire)	FI,FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
1900				DY was an MIC and to Red Reach Com	S S
1940		•	Comment	FI sent one T/O squad to Red Reach Cas	S.F
	2020	3	051945	P/PM Frag 0 3C-65, cancel my 3B-65, remain	9.
				present josition & await arrival tanks	.e
	•			your position on 6 June. ETA of tanks	
				unknown. Be prepared on order, to move	
				vicinity check points 24,37,39,29,22 & 25.	
-				Request H&I fires to impact middle above	
	N			Collaborate Plane our impact other tree	
				Care tenight. Fires can impact other areas	
				exclusive of villager. Class air support	
·				mission has been requested vicinity above	
				check point's at approximately 060600.	
				Under no circumstances move Forth of Boris.	
				grid line 77 until ordered. Resupply tire	
				same. Submit proposed routes or 6 June &	
				fire support plan for tonight & 6 June by	
				052100B.	•
0000		,	(Mire)	FI,FE,FL/F Situation Report all secure	5
2000				The De le Car at an Barant at a serve	S
2100			(Mire)	FI.FR.FL/F Situation Report all secure	S.F C
2130		4	052022	TM/P Situation Report #72-Unchanged, H&I	~** 47
				fires commenced 051930H.	
2200			(wire)	FI, FK, FL/F Situation Report all secure	5
2200		5	052200	附户Out position is still 854769。	s,f
2215		***	(Fire)	C14/F Air attack for 6 Ma June has been	s s,f
4447			4.05.01	gancelled.	
	oash	e	A #303 %	Plas Plas Se advised Old to ar ive your	5,7
	2214	Ð	052213	station 060715 for area sweep. Contact	
				Station Apply in Fred State, courses	
				TAD 1. Resupply presently requested for	
				061200. Not yet confirmed, will advise.	<b></b>
2255			(Wire)	C3/F Tanks located ecordinates 904738.	5
		•		Guides not necessary. Take 50 route around	
				393 to PM. PM to stay in position till	
				tanks reach them.	
201 #		•	052210	PM/P In request to your mag 052200. Negative	s,F
2215		7	MACE CEN	my Collocation 858777 since 051930%.	-
			A#680A		S,F C3
2311		8	052300	PM/P Situation Report all secure	

## Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

CONFIDENTIAL

051700H June 1965

061700H June 1965

	75 4				
2302		9	052301	PM/F Proposed patrol route for 6 June is check point 51 to 41 to coordinates 853786 to check point 22 to 36 to 41. Fire support plan submitted, concentration 408 thru 435. Request confirmation air support as being coordinated with Arty. Will request combat stork when rolling time is set.	5,F C3
	2305	10	052304	P/IM Demend to know why you did not report present lecation when changed from that location indicated in Situation Report #30.	
2317	,	11	052316	N/F Situation Report #31 all secure	S,F C3
2400	•	1.1	(Wire)	FI,FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	· S
		12	060010		Š,F C3
0010				PM/P Situation Report 134 unchanged	~ ** ~ >
0035		13	060035	PM/P My CF location 855277, concentration	
			144 . 1	424 registered.	•
0700	• • •	41.	(Wire)	FI, FI, FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
0140		14	960149	M/P Situation Report #35 wnchanged	S,F C3
0200			(Wire)	FI,FE,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S = 44
0205		15	960200	TM/P Situation Report #36 unchanged	s,F c3
0300			(Fire)	Fi,FE,FL/F Situation Report all secure	5
0305		16	060305	PM/P Situation Report #37 unchanged	S,F C3
0400			(Wire)	FI,FE,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
0400		17	<b>0604</b> 00	PK/P Situation Report #38 unchanged	S,F C3
0425			(Wire)	FL/F Beports a landmine went off between posts 7 4 8.	S
0500			(Vire)	FI,FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
0505		18	060500	SM/P Situation Report #40 unchanged	S,F C3
0525		19	0/0525	PM/P Request to know if we are to stay	S,F
	0530	50	060530	at same position.  // M Affirmative your last message, until	S,F
				Settles arrive.	
0600			(aire)	FI,FE,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S 2 40
0620		21	060600	PM/P Situation Report #41 unchanged	S, F C3
	0650	22	060645	F14/F148 Airstrike commencing within the hour on SS 8479. Controlled by Airborne	S,F
				controller. Air and Arty monitor fires.	÷
				E will be in area for area check out.	c zi ca
0700		23	060700	PM/R Situation Report all secure	S, F C3
	0710	24	050710	P14/F148 Contact Deadlook or Chieftan TAD-1 (RED) ASAF.	S,F
0735		25	060730	PM/P Request resupply 061200R at LZ 858777. Will mark LZ. 50 cases Corstions, with heat. 30 cases of water.	S,F
0800		26	060800	FM/P Situation Report #43 unchanged	S,F C3
		KO		FI/F Shark patrol at II	S,F C
0820	•		(Mire)	tria outly officot at yr	w <sub>1</sub> = w <sub>2</sub>

## Note: A'l time hotel unless otherwise indicated

#### CONFIDENTIAL

3d Battalion, 9th Merines, 3rdMarDiv 051700H June 061700H June 1965

0833			(Wire)	FI/F Shark at Scho	S C3
		27	060827	Visit to the state of the state	c =
0830		e.l	occort	. District Street Att.	S,F
				GS 8378, GS 8379, GS 8478, and GS 8479.	and and
	0847	28	060843	P/FM Reference your 060827H. Is this	s,F
	2014			observed enemy or do on refer to info-	
			4.0	previously passed by olish.	
AGEA			(wire)	FI/P Shark at suebec	s c <sub>3</sub>
0850	A0 cm	20	060857	M Reference my FragO 3C-65 and your	S,F
	0857	29	COUCTE	052301H. Execute local patrols prior to	•
				grival of Beattles. Your proposed route	
•				alliant of partitions that broken towns	
				does not include area of expected activity.	
				On order execute move to vicinity check	
		•		point \$25. When deattles arrive further	
				patrols executed vicinity check point 32, 24	
		•		and area vicinity coordinates 845795. Submit	
		•		routes prior to execution.	c 6
	0900	30	060900	114/PM6 Resupply approved 061200. What the	S,F
	J /W-	# <del>4</del>		tomorrow.	
0900			(Wire)	PI/W Shark at cheek point Foxtrot	S C3
0903		31	060915	M/Pl4 Request resupply 061200. L2 not selected	S,F
3703		<i>)</i> *		Request 3 BB 451 batteries in todays lead.	
بالاشم	,	22	060924	M/P Situation Report #44-All secure	3,F C3
0934		32	060900	148/14 Request two UK 34D for resupply	S.F
0943		33	000900	at 071200. Request 20 minute recom of area,	-
				by supply held's. Request OlB for recon	
				DA BESTA MATO SA LAGRANA	• .
			***	at 071600 ETR 071900H.	S.F C3
1000		34	061000	M/F Situation Report-Unchanged	\$ C3
1006			(bire)	FI/F Shark at cheek point Roseo	S,F
	0955	35	060955	F/PH In reference to your 060900H, latest	-y-
				Intelligence forwarded my 051150H. In	
				reference your 060827 activity in these	
	•			GS confirmed. Infor ation will be relayed	
		•		as available.	ر د بور
0700	(Late	Catry)	Comment	FI/F Security Squad from Red Beach 1	S
***				returned to area.	
1030	*		(Wire)	FI/F Shark pat: ol at Hotel	S C3
1040		_	(wire)	FI/F Shark parrol at R.	S CS
		36	961115	PM/P Situation Recort all secure	S,F C3
1130	1724	3 37	061141	F/M Be advised that Beattles located 87 740	S,F
	* 7.4	H	at the graph and the	and proceeding towards our position.	-
	74 #	* 90	061174	Plas/ lab 76 to arrive your position during	5 <b>.</b> F
	(לגנ	5:38	COST	resupply. Space for 8 AX for serial recon-	_
			f	16 departed for Proposition.	3
1200			Coment	AD DESERVED TAR AL SOURCES.	S,F C3
1500		39	061200	FM/F Situation Report all secure	* -4

## 5\_7 Section

# Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated 3d Settation, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv CONFIDENTIAL 051700H June 061700H June

1200	*		Comment	"In Com any relieved "K" Company on Northern	\$
				end of Airfield.	
1200		1.4	Comment	Patrol Order #4 issued	S
	1215	40	061215	Will Reference your 051042. Your routes	. S,F
•				approved if Besttles arrive your position	
		٠,	•	by departure time. Notify this station upon	
			<b>.</b> .	arrival of Seattles.	
	1230	41	061213	FIFH Desire to register Arty coordinates	S ,F
				858758 after resupply. Do you concur.	
134	05	42	061300	FM/P Situation Report all secure	் <b>,</b> ₹ С3
	1310	43	061300	13/FM6 Tanks at 876740 moving well. Will	S,F
			•	enter company frequency. Assist with guides	
				as appropriate.	
1320		44	061315	MYP In regards to your 0613138. Do not	S,F
				register coordinates 85876 . To close to	<del>-</del> ,
				friendly troops.	
1325	(late	45	061042	FM/F Intend to establish base camp 852784	S,F C3
	Entry		APP CAN	when Bettles arrive. M will satrol check	راء در
			•	point \$1 to cheek point Green, coordinates	
				852784 check point 22 to check point Tellow.	
		r			
				836789 to check roint 29 to homeplate.	
•			•	Mi will have the following fire support.	
				Concentrations BF 423, to 433 and 001.	
•				Departure time of MI is C61515H. My will	
				petrol cheek point 25 to cheek point 32 to	
			er.	check point 24 to check point 39 to h me	•
		•	•	plate. Time of departure will be 061500. Fire	
				sup ort plan for My is concentration My	
	٠.		•	415 to 422. If Market Beattles arrive	
				will use as resetion force. Will establish	
		٠.		squad amburh 061900, vicinity coordinates	
			•	853776. Request approval line B. C. D.	
			•	Request all air support and Arty this TACR	
				be coordinated this station. Deadlock	
				observation to support patrols has been	
		٠.	4	requested.	
1340		46	061213	PM/P In reference to my 0610425, line b.	S,F C3
	•		0	should read Mi will patrol cheek point	
			•	41 to check point green coordinates 852784	,
			• •	to cheek point 92 to cheek point 28 to	
			•	check point Yellow. Coordinates 836789 to	
				cheek point 29 to home plate.	
	1345	47	061319	P/FM Ref. your para A and B Mi to depart	
			. •	ASAP. Fara C. contingent upon arrival of	
	•		٥	summed a complete and substantial parter and	

#### 5.3 Section

## Note: A'l time Notel unless etherwise indicated

SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

051700E June 061700E June 1965

			061351		
1355		48	PERFECT	PM/P Situation Report #49 unchanged	S,F Cy
1440		49	061435	PMP Recommend Beattles not to be bro ght	S,F
7440		**		forward. Terrain in this area not suitable	
		,		for operations.	
31.53			(Wire)	YL/F Ferret patrol crossed IF	S C3
1452	2400	**	061434	P/PM Request ETD for Mi	S C3 F
	1455			PM/P M1 will roll at 061515	S,F C3
1457		51 52	061448	PM/P Situation Report #50 unchanged	S.F C3
1510		52	061500	tell Stration wabore all menander	5 Cy
1514			(*ire)	FL/F Ferret at cheek point Echo	S.F C7
1527		53	061534	IMP Reference my 061042H. Dieregard paragraph	Opt Of
				A. Recormend I keep my C: present location.	
				B. Recommend M3 roll ASA	F 0 00
	1535	54	061533	P/PM Reference your 061523H, Afficeative your	5,F C3
	-040			para. A. Negative fora B.	4 140
1600		55	061600	FM/F Situation Report f51 unchanged Mi has	s, F c3
**************************************		100		resched cheek point Green (1521H)	
1:05			(Wire)	FK/F Situation Report all secure	\$
1615			(Wire)	FL/F Forret at Sierra	S 63
			(Wire)	FL/F Ferret at Alpha	S C3
1630				FL/F Febret at Juliett	s cý
1645			(wire)	PM/P Situation Report #52 unchanged	5,F C3
1655		56	061200	tult officering select the michenkan	

Company is on combat/reconnaissance wission in Western TACE. "M" Company remained in defensive position on 5 June awaiting arrival of Tank Platoon. At 051940, "I" Company dispatched a security squad to Red Beach 1. They returned at 060700H. At 060857H, "M" Company was informed to conduct local patrols until arrival of Tanks. At 061200H, Folish 6 departed for PM position. At 061200H, PARSENIE "I" Company relieved "K" Company on North end of Airstrip. Patrol Order #% issued this date at 061300H, "M" commensed patrolling. Tanks, when they arrive, will be used as quick reaction force. "M" Company had negative enemy c ntact in the Western TAOR. The Bettalion conducted two (2) local patrols around the Airfield. Negative enemy contact.

## MITMELITY S-3 Section

### Note: All time Notel unless otherwise indicated

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Sattalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv 061700H June 071700H June 1965

1700			(Wire)	FL/F Patrol Ferret at Cocar	S C3	
1710			(Wire)	FL/F Reffol Ferret at Victor	\$ 6	3
1740			(Wire)	FL/F Patrol Ferret returned to C.	S C3	•
1715		1	061710	148/714 Will 0-18 be on station this M	S,F	-
1,600		2	0 <b>618</b> 00	MP Situation Report #53 unchanged	S, ĉ	<b>3</b>
1826		3	061[13	PM/F Mi at check point 28 at 061808H. Missed	S,F	C3
		_		check point #22.	s,F	C3
1843		<b>L</b>	061841	PM/F Coordinates sheek point #28-840785.	s,F	C3
	1856	5	0618-5	7/PM Request permission to fire Arty	S,F	
	عر⇔∡			coordinates 854795, 846803, 862794, 847793.	•	
1900			(Wire)	FK,FL,FI/F Situation Report all secure	S	
		6	061851	F/FM Be advised resupply will go 0713058.	S,F	
1903					S,F	Co
1910		?	0/1900	PM/P Situation Report 454 unchanged	c F	ر دی
1942		8	061925	PM/P In reference your 061845E. Do not fire	•	U)
				847793. Be advised 863794 is out of PM TACK.		
_			_	fermission Franted to fire 854795 and 836803.		
1946		9	061925	PM/P Request resupply 071305H at 12 coordinates		
				858777. 411] mark LZ. Request 45 cases C. Matier	7	
				w/heat. 30 cans water & 20 BA 273.		
5000		10	062000	7M/P Situation Report #55 unchanged, M1 is	S.F	C3
•				at chordinates 844770 at 061940.	•	-
2000			(mire)	FK,FL,FI/F Situation Report all secure	- 5	
1,000	2005	37	262200	13/136 Cheek overlay for possible mistakes.	S.F	
		***	2000 2 200	Check point 37 is at 837800, check point	•	
				31 is at coordinates 823789, check point 18 is	mt.	
				coordinates 23767.		
2035			(Fire)	FI/F Lights are out at check point Brave	S	
_				FL.FI/F Situation Report all secure	S S	
2100			(Are)	LNAL CANADA DAMAN AND ANGULA	s,F	Co
2100		12	062100	M/P Situation Report all secure	S,F	Co
2100		13	062100	PM/P M1 in position	S,F	<b>4</b> )
	2107	14	062107	F/. H deference your situation report #55	r., 8 g.	
				confirm. 844770 is sound in position. he ly		
			_	ASA.	~ •	
2115		15	962105	M/P Patrol fanther planning Is coordinates	£ , <b>F</b>	
				858777, check soint Zebra coordinates 861782		
				to check point Kray 862778, to Barodoor.		
				Will roll 070600H. Request confirmation.		
	2135	16	062135	JIM He advised Hal fires coordinates	S,F	
				863832, 863795. Request permission to fire	_	
				854791. 865783.		
	2152	19	062145	7. H Regative your 062105. Franc 3D-65 to	S.F	
	. عزز ند ۲	# f	ONE TANK	follow.	7	
2200			(ire)	FK,FL,FI/F Situation Report all secure	S	
_		18	062152	FM/P In reference my 062020 coordinates	SF	
2152		70	Anc Tar	should read 837788. Sound refer ed to in ara	- 5-	
				D. my 061042. Did not roll in accordance with		
						(6)
				your 061314H.		16)

## 5-3 Section

# Note: All time Notel unless otherwise indicated CONFIDENTIAL

3d Battelion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv 061700H June 071700H June 1965

	2220	19	062150	P/PM Frag 0 30-65 Commencing 070600R move to vicinity cheek point 25. When prepared, and on order, conduct company sweep-reseat company sweep in GS 8479. Upon completion of operation establish base camp vicinity Sheek point 25. On order, on 8 June move to 856785 and prepare to return homebare. Send route to objective, by 062400R. Be slert for resupply LZ. Stork will resupply and be available for recon of 20 minutes by four persons. Upon completion of	S,F C3
2300			(wire)	recon will retrieve empty water cans. FL.FL.FI/F Situation report all secure	S
	2305	50	062258	P/PA Reference your Situation Report #57.	S,F
				You say no change what about FMI. what is posit	ion.
				Are they coming into homebase, tonight? Keep	
				us informed of all changes, additions,	
				deletions, etc. of a proved plans. Seg actual	
2254		21	062254	sends.  Wi Situation Report #57-No change	C F Co
2255		22	062255	M/P Situation Report #58-All secure	S,F C3 S,F C3
	2315	23	062310	/M Request persission to fire Arty CAL	S.F
		•		fires on 8:4795 & 865783. Ans er immediately.	~ 9*
2354			( ire)	FI,FL,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
0011		24	062302	to check point 3 coordinates 152784 to check point 25. 11 indicate ten fortified cares	SCJF
				unknown or anization in vicinity check on t 22, and 28 Recommend you include following demolition in resupply in destruction of cave.	
				30 lbs Ch.4, 15 fuse lighters, 35 ft. fuse. and 15 blanting caps. Is demolition Rit. Request confirmation.	
0020		2:	262340	rM/r Permission granted to fire 85479°. Do not fire coordinates 865783. To close to friendly lines. In future request you use	s <b>,f</b>
				H&I fire requested by this station.	
0925		<b>2</b> 6	062353	P148/P14 Request 0.18 for dawn recon. Request to be on station 37:630 for recon GS 8578.	·,F
~				Renuest A/C on station as long as cossible.	
34	0034	27	07002?	//M Affirmative our 062702%	S, 7
0050			(Wire)	FL/F 0045. 50 cal. fired at A/C (C. 30) taking off. Fired from west to East at	\$ିଫ୍ଟ
0054		28	070001	South and remay.	2 2 74
		en ì.∮	MEACONT	FM/F Situation Report \$59 for 062400 unchanged.	S,F C3

C NFIDENTIAL

2.

## Note: All time Notel unless etherwise indicated

3d Settalion, 9th Marines, 3rdHar

\_ CONFIDENTIAL

061700H June

071700H June

0058		29	072353	i144/214B Reference your 062353 unable to to obtain. If request has been approved	S.F
				for 1400 to 1700.	
00 <i>59</i>		30	<b>07</b> 010 <b>0</b>	M/P Situation Report #60 for 070100 unchanged	S,F C3
9100			(Wire)	FI,FK,FL/F Situation Report all segure	S
0145		31	072358	M/P Reference previous me sage this station	S,P
_		-	_	which indicated Mi orbitim coordinates	_
				839788. M1 still orbiting 839788. M1 will	
				orbit till 0600H. At this time he will send	
				message saying they are moving to check	
				point #3 chordinates 852784 to meet with PM.	
158		32	070200	M/F Situation Report unchanged	5.F C3
0200			(Wire)	FI,FE,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
0300		33	070300	FM/P Situation Report all secure	S,F C3
0300			(wire)	FI, FK, FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
0400		34	070400	FM/P Situation Report unchanged	S.F C3
0400		,,	(Wire)	FI.FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	3
0500		35	070500	PM/P Situation Report all secure	S, F C3
0500		11	(Wire)	FI,FE,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
0600			(Mire)	FI,FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
0600		36	070600	BM/P Situation Report #65 PMI rolling	S.F C3
-		,,,	0,000	070549, PM rolling 070555.	
0755		37	<b>07</b> 0700	FM/P Situation Recort for My present position	3,7 C3
4.20		<i>-</i> 1	4,4,00	check point Green, it at check point 28	•
				070644H. XXX Papa at check point Green 070659H.	
				M will be orbiting check coint green for	
				20 minutes.	
0800		38	070800	R/F Situation Report #67 - resent location	S, F C3
		,,	#	200 meters Northwest check coint Green-	•
				Rolling. Village at check point Green has	
				two men in it.	
	0812	30	070810	:/iH Do you still want deso equipment.	S,F
0815		40	170812	PM/P Reference your 070810H. effirsative.	s, F
0854		41	070900	MP Situation Report 168 Present location	S.F C3
•C ⊃4		-4.P	~\0\0\0	400 meters Wirth check point Green.	
	0904	h2	070902	r14/1148 What time is temorrow's resulty	r F
	r) <b>3</b> /2/46	7.	Of o year	requested.	•
	0920	ЬZ	070910	P/PM Two Officers and two enlisted from	9 <b>,F</b>
	G JAG	ر4	MA CARL	1/9 will join you on resur ly today. They	. ,-
				will return this rosition with you.	•
0931		lşlş	070931	714B.: 14 Megative resum by for tomorrow.	S.F
¥7 <b>3</b> 4			J1 47 76	rossible troop lift contain whether An	
				or P.	
1015			(erre)	FL/F Heard one shot selvesn check goint	SCA
7/17			2.174 C.S.	11 & 12. From village.	,
				THE THE PERSON AND TH	

## Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv 061700H June 1965 071700H June 1965

1002		45	071002	PM/P Situation Report #69 cleared check	s,F c3
				point 25 at 070915. No enemy.	
1042	1011	46 47	071011 071042	F/FM Reference my 3d=65 rejeat-Execute PM/P Reference your 071008H Criting	S,F C3
				cheek soint 25 while pairel panther two cheeks cheek soint 32 for possible 12 and	
				base camp. Halt necessary at this time due to heat conditions.	-
***	1116	48	971116	F/FM Request coordinates for resupply 12	S,F S
1213			(dire)	FL/F Sentry at check point 12 reports an explosion on the left finger of Hill 327.	\$
		h. a.		black smoke.	· · · · ·
1216		49	071132	M/F Panther two barndoor. Indicates recent enemy activity coordinates 8:7797. Fatrol	5,F <b>C</b> 3
				found but with clothes hanging in it.	
				Burned hut and small arms amno was exploded	
2224				50 to 70 small arms ex loded.	n. 14 m.
1220		50	071170	#M/P Situation Report \$70 Parther two	s,# <b>c</b> 3
				not returned yet. L2 for resupply 852793.	
				Can not begain sweep until resuplied with	
1227		T	071200	batteries. Therwise Situation same.	5 <b>,</b> F <b>C</b> 3
1315		52	071300	M/2 Situation Report #72 No change	S,F C
1318		53	071245	114B/F14 In reference 062150H.	S.F
4744			V ( 22 7)	to M Request to know if helps on order	~,.
				if so when will they arrive our position.	
	1325	54	071370	### Reference your 071245H Resupily due at 1330.	$\mathbb{Z}_{\bullet}\mathbf{F}$
1315		55	071310	: H/P Situation Seport #73 Rolling into	S,F C3
1455			(Wire)	objective area. PL/F ratrol Mink at I:	S C3
1505		56	071500	PM/P Situation Report #74 Secured objective	S.F C3
y - <u>-</u>		<b>.</b>	·, -3· ··	4. No enemy, no other chance.	
1525			(.ire)	FL/F Mink at webec	S C3
1545		57	0 <b>7140</b> 0	IM/F Situation Report #73 Resupply completed	5,F C3
				071345 in reference our 3D-65 cross L.D	
				848790 to 855795 at 071400. Two up one	
				back. My left M2 right. My Ch 851793. Mi	
			•	reserve & blocking force at 850793, Objective	
				are: Obj. One 844799, Obj Two coordinates	
				840795. Obj Three 838707. Obj Four, ecordinates	
				844797. Obj Six 841800. No mission to sweep	
				objective 1-2 4 3 by 071900H. Mission of	
				M2 to sweep Objective 4-5 4 6 by 071900H. In	
				recon area vicinity coordinat s 844797 for Ci	site.

### Note: All time Note: unless otherwise indicated

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

CONFIDENTIAL

061700H June

071700H June

1548			Comment	F3 issued patrol order No. 5	s, <b>y</b>
1610		_	(wire)	FL/F Mink patrol at check point Echo	S,F C3
1638	,	58	0/1524	PM/P Spot report-A. PM2 8. 661540H	s, F cy
				C. 848793 D. Search of Shack	•
				E. Found clothing, rice & barley, Akaki	
				shirts, black shirts & one sweater. Destroyed	
•				shack & grain. Will bring in clothing	
				F. They. L. None M. See line E.	
1644		<del>59</del>	071700	PM/P Spot report- A. PM2 B. 061559E	S.F C3
Tonk		27	At Plan	C. 852798 D. Under attack-unknown number	
				of enery. Two grenades thrown E. Small	
	•			Of attends san Krantifical retinets we want	
		-		arms received F. Taking cover	e P
1645		60	071645	Pl4B/Fl4 Request two OlS immediately for	S,F
		_		A.C.	
1649		61	071617	PM/P Spot Rejort-A. Reference my 071600R	s, F c3
				correction line D. Two enemy dressed in	
-				civilian clothes. Threw 3 grenades and 5	
				small arms fire F. One squad giving purs it.	
1655		62	071605	PM/P RM Situation Report 176 M3 in vicinity	S.F C3
				of objective #3, moving through dense rush.	-
			•	M2 lost contact with enemy, is now proceeding	
				to objective 5.	
	1650	63	071640	P14A/P18B Request to know if C1B arrived at	S,F
	-970	<b>-</b> 3	MITALA	designated time today.	· •
1658	-		(Wire)	FL/F Mink patrol at Sierra	5 C3
AW JW		4-	7"419/		J

SUMMARY

\*\*M\*\* Company is on combat/reconnaissance mission is Western TAOR.

At 062302H, "M\*\* Company reported that "MI found ten (10) fortified caves in vicinity of check point 22 and 28. They requested demolitions so they could destroy caves. At 071132H, "M\*\* Company reported that one of their patrols found a het (Coordinates 647797) they burned but and a proximately 50 to 70 rounds of concealed small arms was detonated by the fire. At 061518H, "M\*\* Company located a but (Coordinates 848793) with large amount of clothing, rice and barley. They burned but and grain, and sent clothing back to 3-2. At 061559H, "M\*\* Company had two (2) granades thrown at them and five (5) small arms rounds fired towards them. They returned fire and one (1) squad went in pursuit of enemy. Hegative results. Hegative casualties. The Battalion conducted two (2) patrols around the Airfield. Hegative enemy contact.

## Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMerDiv

CONFIDENTIAL

071700E June

081700H June 1965

			•		
1705		1	071700	PM/P Situation Report #77 unchanged	S.F C3
1717		_	(wire)	FL/F Fatrol Mink at Alfa	S C3
1815			(Wire)	FL/F Fatrol Mink at RF	S C3
1822		2	071800	PM/P Situation Report #78 M2 secured	S C3 S,F C3
76001		-	417000	objective 6 841300 at 071750E, now n way	
	•		•	to barndoor. M3 secured objective 2 840795	
				at 071758H, now on way to berndoor.	
		•	APS Q #3		S,F
	1852	3	071851	P/PM Restrict your requests for Arty fire	-,-
				to assigned TAGE. If outside target exists	-
			adm on a	inform this station.	S,F C3
1917		4	071900	PM/P Situation Report #79 C: at coordinates	JgF ♥)
				851792. Setting in night defense. Fire plan	
				as follows: Hal fires W 421, 422, 424,	
				608, 409, 7M2 400 meters North by Northwest	
				of check point 25 st 071835H. No redio	
				contact with PM3 wince 071758%.	
	2000	5	071955	P/PM Request to know exact CT location AFAF	S,F
2015	•	-	(wire)	FI, FK, FL/F Situation Report all secure	\$
	<b>400</b> S	6	072000	F14/P14B Tape from California awaiting your	S,F
			*	return.	
2004		7	072000	PM/P Situation Report #80 C. PM3 at Barn-	S,F C3
* **.		•	2,	door 1920. PM2 at berndoor 2000.	
2030		8	072028	PM/P Exect location my CP 851793	S.F
2025		ğ	071928	PM/P A Bequest LZ coordinates 851793	S,F
EUL	,	. 7	** ** ** ** **	for 081200. Can land 3 helos. Recommend due	•
				to possible enemy sativity tonight.	
				B. Request alternate LZ coordinates	
				853788 C. Request confirmation. D. Due	
				to enemy activity in the area request radio	
				silance except for priorty traffic.	
	Sake	70	ABOANG	F3/PM6 Reference your 071928 choice Bravo	s,F
	2045	10	072046		<b>3</b>
			100-	will be used at 081230 D. approved.	5
2100			(Wire)	FI,FK,FI/F Situation Report all secure	5,F C3
2104	***		072100	PH/P Situation Report #81 unshanged	3 5
	2102		072101	P/PM Submit ambush sites if any.	S.F
2305			072105	M/P Megative ambush sites.	.F
2136		14	072135	PM/P Commence HAI fires	s,F
2200			(Wire)	FI,FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
2220		15	072200	M/P Situation Report #82-Situation unchanged	S.F C3
		. "		will maintain radio silence except formation	
				emospt for priority traffic.	
2200			(Mire)	FI,FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S S
		:	(wire)	FI, FK, FL/F Situation Report all secure	5
2400					
2400 0100	•		(Wire)	FI,FE,FL/F Situation Report all secure FI,FE,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S S

## Note: All ti e Hotel unless otherwise indicated

#### CONFIDENTIAL

# od Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

Octoo   (Wire)   FI,FE,FI/F Situation Report all secure   S			200			
0900 (Wire) FI,FK,FL/F Situation Report all seeme S 0505 (Wire) FI,FK,FL/F Situation Report all seeme S 0505 16 080900 PM/F Situation Report #83 Situation S 0600 (Wire) FI,FK,FL/F Situation Report #83 Situation S 0625 17 080601 PM/F Situation Report #85 Pituation S 0625 17 080601 PM/F Situation Report #85 Pi location 85769 0630 17 080602 PM/F At cheek point 25, 0620, and rolling S,F C3 0630 18 080700 PM/F Situation Report #85 Pi location 852769 0805 20 080803 PM/F Situation Report #86 In Chiective S,F C3 0812 (Wire) FI/F Sirrewada patrol left IP 0900 Comment FI has medical teams out at South end of Sirrield, holding siz call for villagers this AM. 0905 21 080905 PM/F Situation Report #87 unchanged 0905 21 080905 PM/F Situation Report #87 unchanged 0905 22 080905 PM/F Situation Report #87 unchanged 0906 PM/F Situation Report #87 unchanged 0907 VM/F Sequest confirmation on pictup time S,F C3 080905 PM/F Request confirmation on pictup time S,F C3 080905 PM/F Request confirmation on pictup time S,F C3 080905 PM/F Request confirmation on pictup time S,F C3 080905 PM/F Request confirmation on pictup time S,F C3 080907 PM/F Request confirmation on pictup time S,F C3 080908 PM/F Request confirmation on pictup time S,F C3 080909 PM/F Request confirmation on pictup time S,F C3 080909 PM/F Situation Report #89 No cation taken due to darkness and impossible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 PM/F Situation Report feo 701900B. Do you refer to your situation report #79 1050 PM/F Situation Report #89 no change S,F C3 1050 PM/F Situation Report #89 no change S,F C3 1050 PM/F Situation Report #90 for 1300 Rele lift S,F C3 1050 PM/F Situation Report #90 for 1300 Rele lift S,F C3 1050 PM/F Situation Report #80 for 1300 Rele lift S,F C3 1050 PM/F Situation Report #80 for 1300 Rele lift S,F C3 1050 PM/F Situation Report #80 for 1300 Rele lift S,F C3 1050 PM/F Situation Report Rep	0300	1		(Wire)	FI,FK,FL/F Situation Report all secure	<b>S</b> j
0500 (Wire) FF,FK,FL/F Situation Report #31 Sewere S.F C3 0600 (Wire) FM/F Situation Report #35 Situation S.F C3 0600 (Wire) FM/F Situation Report #35 Situation S.F C3 0630 17 080601 FM/P Situation Report #35 Situation S.F C3 0630 17 080620 FM/P At check point 25, 0620, and rolling S.F C3 0724 19 080700 FM/F Situation Report #35 My location 857789 S.F C3 0725 20 080803 FM/F Situation Report #35 My location 857789 S.F C3 0812 (Wire) FM/F Situation Report #35 My location 857789 S.F C3 0812 (Wire) FM/F Situation Report #35 My location 857789 S.F C3 0800 Comment FM/F Situation Report #37 My mochanged S.F C3 0905 21 080900 FM/F Situation Report #37 My mochanged S.F C3 0915 22 080905 FM/F Situation Report #37 My mochanged S.F C3 0915 22 080905 FM/F Situation Report #37 My mochanged S.F C3 0916 (Wire) FM/F Situation Report #37 My mochanged S.F C3 0917 20 080905 FM/F Situation Report #37 My mochanged S.F C3 0918 24 080923 FM/F Request confirmation on fickup time S.F C3 0919 25 080925 FM/F Request confirmation on fickup time S.F C3 0919 26 081205 FM/F Situation Report #38 My report for 071900H sub para A FM/F (30) 071885 (C) 84537970 (D) Unimous mount of enemy rifle fare at OE, coordinates given in para (D) smoke was riving from area. Fossible guerilla base area. (E) No action taken does to darkness and impossible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 FM/F In reference to your o810506 (B) 059 27 081200 FM/F Situation Report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation Report 79. 050 2809300 FM/F Situation Report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation Report 79. 050 2809300 FM/F Situation Report for 071900H. S.F C3 050 081300 FM/F Situation Report for 071900H. S.F C3 050 081300 FM/F Situation Report for 071900H. India will provide. 050 081345 FM/F Situation Report two Weaster 1800-0700. 050 080900000000000000000000000000000000					FI.FE.FL/F Situation Report all secure	
0505 16 080500 PM/F Situation Report #03 Situation S.F C3 0600 (Wire) 06061 PM/F Situation Report #04 unchanged S.F C3 0630 17 080601 PM/F Situation Report #04 unchanged S.F C3 0724 19 080700 PM/F Situation Report #05 My location 852789 S.F C3 0724 19 080700 PM/F Situation Report #05 My location 852789 S.F C3 0812 (Wire) PM/F Situation Report #05 My location 852789 S.F C3 0812 (Wire) FI/F Berrauda patrol left IF S C3 0805 21 080900 PM/F Situation Report #05 In Colective area IZ secured. 0905 21 080900 PM/F Situation Report #07 unchanged S.F C3 0915 22 080905 PM/F Situation Report #07 unchanged S.F C3 0915 22 080905 PM/F Situation Report #07 unchanged S.F C3 1020 (Wire) FM/F Situation Report #07 unchanged S.F C3 1030 23 081000 PM/F Situation Report #08 unchanged S.F C3 1058 24 080929 PM/F Situation Report #08 unchanged S.F C3 1074 PRequest confirmation on pickup time B. Spot report correction to M3 report for 071900B mb pera A PM3 (B) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown mount of enemy. 1125 fire at O5, coordinates given in para (C) smoke was riving from area. Fosible guerrilla bars area. [S No section taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target. 1059 25 080925 PM/F Situation Report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation report #79 1105 26 081205 PM/F Situation Report #09 no change 1106 PM/F Situation Report #09 no change 1107 Comment PM/F Situation Report #09 no change 1108 PM/F Situation Report #09 for 1300 Hele lift \$0.F C3/F S Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to Wowster 1800-0700. 1106 Wire) FM/F Situation Report to Wowster 1800-0700. 1107 C/F7 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to Wowster 1800-0700. 1108 PM/F Situation Report to Wowster 1800-0700. 1109 PM/F Situation Report to Wowster 1800-0700.						9
unchanged, we are so ing off radio silence.  0625 17 080601 PM/F Situation Report #84 unchanged 0625 17 080601 PM/F Situation Report #84 unchanged 0807 19 080700 PM/F Situation Report #85 My location 852789 S.F C3 0805 20 080803 PM/F Situation Report #85 My location 852789 S.F C3 0812 (Wire) FM/F Situation Report #85 My location 852789 S.F C3 0812 (Wire) FI/F Berrauda patrol left IF 0900 Comment 0905 21 080900 PM/F Situation Report #85 unchanged 0915 22 080905 PM/F Situation Report #87 unchanged 0915 22 080905 PM/F Situation Report #88 unchanged 0915 22 080905 PM/F Situation Report #88 unchanged 0916 PM/F Situation Report #88 unchanged 0917 PM/F Situation Report #88 unchanged 0918 PM/F Situation Report #88 unchanged 0919 PM/F Situation Report #89 unchange 0919 PM/F Situation Report #89 unchange 0919 PM/F Situation Report #89 unchange 0919 PM/F Situation Report #99 for 1300 Hele lift 0919 PM/F Situation Report #99 for 1300 Hele lift 0919 PM/F Situation Report #99 for 1300 Hele lift 0919 PM/F Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift 0919 PM/F Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift 0919 PM/F Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift 0919 PM/F Situation Report to Wowster 1800-0700.			36			S.F C3
0625 17 080601 FL/F. Situation Report for unchanged S.F. C3 0630 18 080620 FM/F Situation Report for unchanged S.F. C3 0724 19 080700 FM/F Situation Report ff Sm unchanged S.F. C3 0805 20 080803 FM/F Situation Report ff Sm Ucation 852789 S.F. C3 0812 (Wire) Fl/F Satuation Report ff Sm Ucation 852789 S.F. C3 0812 (Wire) Fl/F Sarresuda patrol left IP 0900 Comment Fl Earnesuda patrol left IP 0905 21 080900 FM/F Situation Report ff Sm unchanged S.F. C3 0915 22 080905 FM/F Situation Report ff Sm unchanged S.F. C3 0915 22 080905 FM/F Situation Report ff Sm unchanged S.F. C3 1020 (Wire) FM/F Situation Report ff Sm unchanged S.F. C3 1030 23 081000 FM/F Situation Report ff Sm unchanged S.F. C3 1058 24 080923 FM/F Situation Report ff Sm unchanged S.F. C3 1058 24 080923 FM/F Request confirmation on Fickup time Sm Smt report for 771903B sub para A FM (S) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of ensurrifle fire at OS, coordinates given in para (C) smoke was rising from area. Fosible guerrilla bare area. (E) No estion taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and ensury. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 FF/F Mave no spst report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation report ff T9 DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 FM/F Situation Report ff 90 en change FM/F Situation Report ff 90 for 1300 Hele lift 505 souplete. FM/F Situation Report ff 90 for 1300 Hele lift 505 souplete. FM/F Situation Report ff 90 for 1300 Hele lift 505 souplete. FM/F Situation Report ff 90 for 1300 Hele lift 505 souplete. FM/F Situation Report ff 90 for 1300 Hele lift 505 souplete. FM/F Situation Report ff 90 for 1300 Hele lift 505 souplete. FM/F Situation Report ff 90 for 1300 Hele lift 505 souplete. FM/F Situation Report ff 90 for 1300 Hele lift 505 souplete. FM/F 1005 Barndoor.	رحرن	1	•			
0625 17 080601 PM/P Situation Report #64 unchanged S.F C3 0728 19 080620 PM/P Situation Report #65 My location 852789 S.F C3 0805 20 080803 PM/P Situation Report #65 My location 852789 S.F C3 0812 (Wire) FI/F Sarrawda patrol left IP S C3 0900 Comment FI has medical teams out at South end of Sirfield, holding sie call for villagers this AB. 0905 21 080905 PM/P Situation Report #67 unchanged S.F C3 0915 22 080905 PM/P Situation Report #67 unchanged S.F C3 0916 (Wire) FI/F Barrawda at these point Daita S.F C3 1030 23 081000 PM/P Situation Report #68 unchanged S.F C3 1058 24 080923 PM/P Request confirmation on piclup time B. Spot report correction to M3 report for 71900B mb para A *783 (B) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of enemy. rille fire at OS, coordinates given in para (C) anoke was rising from area. Fossible guerrilla bars area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impassable terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 PM/P Have no spet report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation report #79 DTG 071900B.  1105 26 081005 PM/P Situation Report #69 no change S.F C3 1277 Comment Target Refer to Situation Report 79. PM/P In reference to your 081050E (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. PM/P Situation Report #69 no change S.F C3 50% complete. FI/F Mink patrol at IP C3/F7 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report te M0 Woester 1800-0700.  1365 29 081345 PM/P 1005 Barndoore.  1365 29 081345 PM/P 1005 Barndoore.	0600	ì		(Wire)	FL.FL.FL/F Situation Report all secure	
0630 18 080620 PM/P At cheek point 25, 0620, and rolling S,F C3 0805 20 080803 PM/P Situation Report 485 My location 852789 S,F C3 area LZ secured.  0812 (Wire) FI has medical teams out at South end of Sirfield, holding sie call for villagers this AM.  0905 21 080905 PM/P Situation Report 487 unchanged 0905 22 080905 PM/P Situation Report 487, 8773, 8771 will be arty impact area from 0930 to 1200.  (Wire) FI/F Barracoda at cheek point Daita S C3 1020 (Wire) FI/F Barracoda at cheek point Daita S C3 1030 23 081000 PM/P Situation Report 488 unchanged S,F C3 1058 24 080923 PM/P Request confirmation on richup time B, Spat report correction to M3 report for 071909B sub para A PM/3 (B) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown sount of enemy rife fire at 05, coordinates given in para (D) smoke was riving from area. Focable guerrilla bare area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 PM/P Have no spat report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation report 479 DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081205 PM/P In reference to your 081050B (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. PM/P Situation Report 489 no change S,F C3 1310 (Wire) PM/P Situation Report 490 for 1300 Hele lift S,F C3 1310 (Wire) TM/P Situation Report 490 for 1300 Hele lift S,F C3 1310 (Wire) C3/P3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to Womester 1800-0700.  1345 29 081345 PM/P 1005 Barndoore			17		PM/P Situation Report #84 unchanged	S,F C3
0724 19 080700 FM/F Situation Report #85 My location 852789 S.F C3 0805 20 080803 FM/F Situation Report #86 In Objective 5.F C3 0812 (Wire) Fiff Berrouda patrol left IP S C3 0802 FI has medical teams out at South end of Airfield, holding sie call for villagers this AM. 0905 21 080900 FM/F Situation Report #87 unchanged S.F C3 0915 22 080905 F24/FMA The area of 8671, 8673, 8773, 8771 S.F 0915 22 080905 F24/FMA The area of 8671, 8673, 8773, 8771 S.F 0916 (Wire) F1/F Berrauda at check point Delta S.F C3 1020 (Wire) FM/F Situation Report #88 unchanged S.F C3 1030 23 081000 FM/F Situation Report 88 unchanged S.F C3 1058 24 080923 FM/F Request confirmation on pickup time S.F C3 1058 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown security time S.F C3 1059 25 080925 FM/F Request confirmation on pickup time S.F C3 1059 25 080925 FM/F Request confirmation on pickup time S.F C3 1059 25 080925 FM/F Request confirmation on pickup time S.F C3 1059 25 080925 FM/F Request confirmation on pickup time S.F C3 1059 25 080925 FM/F Request confirmation on pickup time S.F C3 1059 25 080925 FM/F Request confirmation on pickup time S.F C3 1059 25 080925 FM/F Request confirmation on pickup time S.F C3 1059 25 080925 FM/F Request confirmation on pickup time S.F C3 1059 25 080925 FM/F Request confirmation no pickup time S.F C3 1059 25 080925 FM/F Request confirmation on pickup time S.F C3 1050 S01000 FM/F Situation Report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation Report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation Report for 071900B. S.F C3 1050 S01000 FM/F Situation Report for 071900B. Do S.F C3 1050 S01000 FM/F Situation Report for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 1050 S01000 FM/F Situation Report for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 1050 S01000 FM/F Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to M0 Woester 1800-0700. 1050 S01000 FM/F Sond 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to M0 Woester 1800-0700.						3,F C3
0805 20 080803 TM/P Situation Report #86 In Objective area LZ secured.  FI/F Serrouda patrol left IP S C3  0900 Comment FI/F Serrouda patrol left IP S C3  0905 21 080900 FI/F Same and teams out at South end of Airfield, holding sie call for villagers this AM.  0905 22 080905 F24/F44 The area of 8671, 8673, 8773, 8771 S,F  1020 (Wire) FI/F Barracuda at cheek point Delta S C3  1030 23 081000 FM/P Situation Report #88 unchanged S,F C3  1058 24 080923 FM/P Request confirmation on pickup time B. Spot report correction to M3 report for 071900B sub para A FM3 (B) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown smount of enemy.  1059 25 080925 FM/P Request confirmation on pickup time guerrilla bare area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 FM/P Have no spet report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation report #79  1105 26 081005 FM/P In reference to your 081050E (B)  Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  FM/P Situation Report #89 no change Sc3  1300 (Wire) FM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S0, 600 complete.  FM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S0, 600 complete.  1310 (Wire) TM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S0, 600 complete.  FM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S0, 600 complete.  1326 (Wire) FM/P Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to Womester 1800-0700.  1345 29 081345 FM/P 1006 Barndoor.					FM/P Situation Report #85 My location 852789	
area LZ secured.    S C3   Comment   FI/F Barresuda patrol left IP   S C3					TM/P Situation Report 486 In Chiective	5.F C3
OS12 OS00 Comment FI/F Barracuda patrol left IP FI has medical teams out at South end of Airfield, holding sie call for villagere this AM. FI/F Situation Refert f87 unchanged OS15 OS15 OS16 OS17 OS17 OS17 OS17 OS17 OS17 OS17 OS17	Veu	,	£.	00000		• •
O900 Comment  FL has medical teams out at South end of Arffield, holding sie call for villagers this AM.  O905 21 080900 FM/F Situation Report f87 unchanged S.F C3  O915 22 080905 F28/F4A The area of 8671, 8673, 8771 S.F  1020 (Wire) F1/F Barracods at sheek point Delta S.F C3  1030 23 081000 FM/F Situation Report f88 unchanged S.F C3  1058 24 080929 FM/F Situation Report f88 unchanged S.F C3  1058 C3 No Spot report correction to M3 report for 071900H sub para A PM3 (B) 071845  (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of enemy.  rifle fire at 05, ecordinates given in para (C) smoke was rising from area. Jessible guerrilla base area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impossible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 F/FM Have no spet report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report f79  DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 FM/F In reference to your 081050H (B)  Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  TM/P Situation Report f89 to change S.F C3  1277 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Ba Area S C3  128 081300 FM/P Situation Report f90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C9  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at I:  C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to W0 Weester 1800-0700.  Linia will provides.  128 C3  1295 29 081345 FM/P 1005 Barndoor.	A93.2			(Man)		S C3
Airfield, holding sie call for villagers this AM.  1020 FMP Situation Report #87 unchanged S.F. C3  1020 (Wire) F2h/FMA The area of 8671, 8673, 8771, 8771 will be Arty impect area from 0930 to 1200.  1020 (Wire) FI/F Barraceda at check point Dalta S.F. C3  1030 23 081000 FM/F Situation Report #88 unchanged S.F. C3  1058 24 080923 FM/F Request confirmation on rickup time B. Spot report correction to M3 report for 071900H sub pars A FM3 (B) 071845  (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of enemy.  1059 25 080925 FMF Situation Report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report from you refer to your situation report from you refer to your situation Report 79.  1105 26 081005 FM/F Situation Report #89 no change S.F. C3  1237 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Ba Area S.C3  1237 28 081300 FM/F Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F. C3  1310 (Wire) FI/F Mink patrol at I: 1330 (Wire) FI/F Mink patrol at I: 1345 29 081345 FM/F 1006 Barndoor.  S.C3					FI has modical teams out at South and of	
this AM.  PMF Situation Report 687 unchanged  S.F C3  PMF Situation Report 687, 8673, 8773, 8771  S.F C3  1020 (Wire) F24/F4A The area of 8671, 8673, 8773, 8771  1030 23 081000 PMF Situation Report 688 unchanged  S.F C3  1058 24 080923 PMF Request confirmation on pickup time  B. Spot report correction to M3 report  for 071900H sub para A PM3 (B) 071845  (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of enemy.  rifle fire at OB, coordinates given in  para (C) smoke was rising from area. Focable  guerrilla bare area. (E) No action taken due  to darkness and impassible terrain between  friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire  today on target.  F/FM Have no spet report for 071900H. Do  you refer to your situation report 779  PMF C71900H.  1105 26 081005 PMF In reference to your 081050H (B)  Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  PMF Situation Report 489 no change  S.F C3  1237 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area  S.F C3  1230 PMF Situation Report 490 for 1300 Hele lift  S.F C3  1310 (Wire) FI/F Mink patrol at It  C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide  security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  PMF 1006 Barndoor.  S.C3	ONC	•		COMMENTS		
10905   21 080900   FM/F Situation Report #87 unchanged   S.F. C3   F28/FMA The area of 8671, 8673, 8771, 8771   will be Arty impact area from 0930 to 1200.   FI/F Barracuda at check point Dalta   S.F. C3   1030   23 081000   FM/F Situation Report #88 unchanged   S.F. C3   FM/F Request confirmation on pickup time   S.F. C3   FM/F Request confirmation on the propert for 071900H sub para A PM/S (B) 071845   (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of enemy rifle fire at 05, coordinates given in para (C) sacke was riving from area. Focable guerrilla base area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.   F/FM Have no spet report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report #79   DTG 071900H.   PM/F In reference to your 081050E (B)   Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.   PM/F Situation Report #89 no change   S.F. C3   Comment   First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area   S.F. C3   1300   C)   FM/F Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift   S.F. C3   1310   (Wire)   FL/F Mink patrol at IF   S.F. C3   C3   C3   C3   C3   C3   C3   C3						
1020 (Wire) F24/F4A The area of 8671, 8673, 8771 will be Arty impact area from 0930 to 1200.  1030 23 081000 FE/F Situation Report #88 unebanged S.F. C3  1058 24 080923 FW/F Request confirmation on rickup time B. Spot report correction to M3 report for 071900B sub para A FM3 (B) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of enemy rifle fire at OE, coordinates given in para (C) smoke was rising from area. Fossible guerrilla base area. (E) No setion taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 F/FM Have no spet report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation report #79  PTG 071900B.  1105 26 081205 FM/F In reference to your 081050E (B)  Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  FM/F Situation Report #89 no change S.F. C3  1277 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S.C3  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at II:  1330 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at II:  1355 29 081345 FM/P 1005 Barndoor.  S C3	000	•	22	A9AAA		S_F C3
will be Arty impact area from 0930 to 1200.  1020 (Wire) FI/F Berrauda at check point Dalta S.F.C3 1030 23 081000 PE/F Situation Report #88 unabanged S.F.C3 1058 24 080923 PE/F Request confirmation on richup time S.F.C3  B. Spot report correction to M3 report for 071900H sub para A PM3 (B) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of enemy-rifle fire at OS, coordinates given in para (C) smoke was rising from area. Fossible guerrilla base area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 PI/FN Have no spet report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report #79 DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/F In reference to your 081050H (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. PM/F Situation Report #89 no change S.F.C3 1207 Comment Pirst elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S.C3 1300 PM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F.C3 50% complete.  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at It S.F.C3 1330 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at It C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  1345 29 081345 PM/F 1000 Barndoor. S.C3						
1020 (Wire) FT/F Barraceda at check point Delta S C3 1030 23 081000 FE/F Situation Report #88 unchanged S,F C3 1058 24 080923 FM/P Request confirmation on pickup time S,F C3 B. Spot report correction to M3 report for 071900H sub para A FM3 (B) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of enemy. rifle fire at OS, coordinates given in para (C) smoke was rising from area. Focabble guerrilla base area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  P/FM Have no spet report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report #79 DTG 071900H.  1059 25 080925 PM/P In reference to your 081050H (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. PM/P Situation Report #89 no change S.F C3 1237 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1230 PM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to W0 Woester 1800-0700. India will provide. PM/P 1005 Barndoor. S C3	0,415	•	E.C.	000303	-431 he hader derived about from 0010 to 1200.	- 9-
1050 23 081000 FM/F Situation Report #88 unchanged S.F C3 1058 24 080923 FM/P Request confirmation on rickup time  B. Spot report correction to M3 report for 071900H sub pers A FM3 (B) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of enemy. rifle fire at OE, coordinates given in pars (C) smoke was rising from area. Fossible guerrilla base area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impossible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on targets.  P/FM Have no appt report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report #79 DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/P In reference to your 081050H (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. FM/P Situation Report #89 no change S.F C3 1300 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1300 PM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 50% complete.  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at It 1330 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at It 1330 C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to W0 Woester 1800-0700. India will provide. S C3 1345 29 081345 PM/P 1005 Barndoor.	3000			(1de)		S C3
1058 24 080923 FM/P Request confirmation on rickup time B. Spot report correction to M3 report for 071900H sub pars A FM (B) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of enemy rifle fire at OE, coordinates given in para (C) smoke was rising from area. Fossible guerrilla base area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 F/FM Have no spet report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report f79 PTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 FM/P In reference to your 081050H (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. FM/P Situation Report f89 no change Comment First elements of Mile have arrived Bn Area S C3 1237 Comment First elements of Mile have arrived Bn Area S C3 1300 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IF S C3 1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IF S C3 1320 C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to W0 Woester 1800-0700. India will provide. PM/P 1005 Barndoor.  S C3			20		PM/P Standing Record 488 makened	
B. Spot report correction to M3 report for 071900H sub para A PM3 (B) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown amount of enemy. rifle fire at OE, coordinates given in para (C) smoke was rising from area. Jossible guerrilla base area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 F/FN Have no spet report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report f79 BTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/P In reference to your 081050H (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. FM/P Situation Report f89 no change Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1302 28 081300 FM/P Situation Report f90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 1310 (Wire) FI/F Mink patrol at I: SC3 1330 (Wire) FM/P Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to W0 Woester 1800-0700. India will provide. 1345 29 081345 PM/P 1005 Barndoor.  S C3			- =		THIS Description inforce too demander	
for 071900H sub para A PM3 (B) 071845 (C) 84537970 (D) Unknown smount of enemy. rifle fire at OB, coordinates given in para (C) smoke was rising from area. Possible guerrilla base area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 P/FM Have no spet report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation report f79 DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/P In reference to your 081050B (B) S.F Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  1155 27 081200 PM/P Situation Report f89 no change S.F C3 1237 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report f90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 50% complete.  1310 (Wire) FI/F Mink patrol at IP S C3 1320 (Wire) PM/P Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  1345 29 081345 PM/P 1005 Barndoor.	1050	•	24	Ophasy2	and reduing contractor on breeze are	
(C) 84537970 (D) Unknown smount of enemy.  rifle fire at OB, coordinates given in para (C) smoke was rising from area. Fossible guerrilla base area. (B) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  PFN Have no spet report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report #79  DTG 071900H.  105 26 081005 PM/P In reference to your 081050H (B) S.F Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  PM/P Situation Report #69 no change S.F C3  Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3  1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3  50% complete.  FL/F Mink patrol at IP S C3  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP S C3  1320 Somplete.  1345 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.  S C3  S C3					Source of the same a second to any topoxo	
rifle fire at OB, coordinates given in para (0) smoke was rising from area. Fossible guerrilla base area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 P/FN Have no spat report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation report f79  DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/F In reference to your 081050E (B) S.F Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  1155 27 081200 FM/F Situation Report f69 no change S.F C3  1237 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3  1302 28 081300 PN/F Situation Report f90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP S C3  1310 (Wire) FL/F		•			(C) Sheeding (D) Delegans assembly of energy.	
para (3) smoke was rising from area. Noesible guerrilla base area. (5) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 P/FM Have no spet report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report \$79  PM G 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/P In reference to your 081050H (3) S.F of Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  1155 27 081200 PM/P Situation Report \$89 no change S.F c3  1237 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S c3  1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report \$90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F c3  50% complete.  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP S C3  1320 C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  1345 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.				•	with the star of Off according to the transity	
guerrilla base area. (E) No action taken due to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 P/FN Have no spet report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report #79 DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/F In reference to your 081050E (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. PM/F Situation Report #89 no change S.F C3 1237 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1237 PM/F Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at II: S C3 1310 (Wire) F					riid lire at the controllector green area. Foreible	
to darkness and impassible terrain between friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 F/FM Have no spet report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation report 779 DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/P In reference to your 081050E (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. PM/P Situation Report 79 no change Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report 790 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 50% complete.  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP S C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to W0 Woester 1800-0700. India will provide. 1345 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.		·			para (c) shore was rusting them dies would be	
friendly and enemy. Will request Arty fire today on target.  1059 25 080925 P/PN Have no spet report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation report #79 DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/P In reference to your 081050E (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. PM/P Situation Report #89 no change S.F C3 1297 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 50% complete. 1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP 1330 (Wire) C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700. India will provide. 1345 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.		•		•	A landar and through his terrain between	
today on target.  F/FM Have no spat report for 071900H. Do you refer to your situation report #79 DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/P In reference to your 081050H (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  1155 27 081200 PM/P Situation Report #89 no change S.F C3 1237 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1237 Solf complete.  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP S C3 1330 (Wire) C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to W0 Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  1345 29 081345 PM/P 1005 Barndoor.  S.F C3 S					to darkhess and many \$411 mounts but at the	
1059 25 083925 P/FM Have no spet report for 071900B. Do you refer to your situation report #79 DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/P In reference to your 081050B (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. PM/P Situation Report #89 no change S.F C3 1237 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 50% complete. 1310 (Wire) TL/F Mink patrol at IP 1330 (Wire) C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700. India will provide. 1345 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.						
you refer to your situation report #79 DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081005 PM/P In reference to your 081050E (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79. Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  1155 27 081200 PM/P Situation Report #89 no change S.F C3 1297 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 50% complete.  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP S C3 1330 (Wire) C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide S meaurity. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  1365 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.		2250	-	20000	ofor the an end warmet for 021000R. Do	S.F
DTG 071900H.  1105 26 081205 PM/P In reference to your 081050H (B) S.F.  Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  Affirmative Refer to Situation Report 79.  PM/P Situation Report 79 ne change S.F.C3  Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S.C3  1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report 790 for 1300 Hele lift S.F.C3  50% complete.  FL/F Mink patrol at IP S.F.C3  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP S.F.C3  1320 C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide Security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  1345 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.		1059	25	900 AC	TITE HAVE BO SPEC PRIORE FOR OFFICER NO	* 7-
1105 26 081005 PM/P In reference to your 081050E (B) Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  PM/P Situation Report 789 no change S.F.C3  1237 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S.C3  1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report 790 for 1300 Hele lift S.F.C3  50% complete.  PL/F Mink patrol at IP S.F.C3  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP S.F.C3  1330 (Wire) C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide Security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  1345 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.				٠.	AGG Leigh Co Adah Birgaries imbore 112	
Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  Affirmative. Refer to Situation Report 79.  PM/P Situation Report 79 ne change S.F.C3  Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S.C3  1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report 790 for 1300 Hele lift S.F.C3  SOM complete.  FL/F Mink patrol at I: S.C3  C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide S  mecurity. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  1365 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.  S.F.C3		_		450 na m	DIG UTINOUS.	9 F
1355 27 081200 PM/P Situation Report #89 no change 1237 Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP S C3 1330 (Wire) C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700. India will provide. 1365 29 081345 PM/P 1005 Barndoor.	110	5	26	081005	Ante Ates Page to your conjust to	
Comment First elements of Mike have arrived Bn Area S C3 1302 28 081300 PN/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift S.F C3 50% complete.  FL/F Mink patrol at I:  C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide S security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  1345 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.  S C3		_			Williamsian which to promerous value is.	S.F C3
1302 28 081300 PM/P Situation Report #90 for 1300 Hele lift 5.F C3 50% complete.  1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP S C3 1330 (Wire) C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide S security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  1345 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.  S C3			27	4 1	LIAN DIFFERIOR WEIGHT ICA DO OWNIER	
1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP S C3 1330 (Wire) C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide S security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700. India will provide.  1365 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.					Liet elements of with uses striver on wear	SFC
1310 (Wire) FL/F Mink patrol at IP 1330 (Wire) C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide S security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  1365 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.	1307	2	28	051300		<b>0</b> 4. <b>0</b> 3
1330 (Wire) C3/F3 Send 2 men to Red Beach one to provide S security. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  1365 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor.		_			50% complete.	9 63
meurity. Report to WO Woester 1800-0700.  India will provide.  S C3  PM/P 100% Barndoor.					or the first patrol at A. Prophers to more the	
India will provide.  1345 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor. S C3	133	D		(wire)	CALL SOUND TO WOOD BESTER ONE OF BLOATURE	₩ ·
1345 29 081345 PM/P 100% Barndoor. S C3				*		
1 July 2 College Colle	ند ي					S C2
1115 Late Entry (Fire) FI/F Fatrol Berraceda at AF 111)						
	111	5 Late E	ntry	(Fire)	till tation calledge at mr 1113	

## Note: All time Notel unless otherwise indicated

CO FIDENTIAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv 071700H June 081700H June 1965

1600 1635 (Wire)

FE/F Situation Report all secure F3/C3 Informed C3 that we could not give Situation Reports on Line-Otter because

5 5 C3

we had no communications with them.

SUMMARY

"M" Company is on combat/recommaissance patral in Western TACR. During the first part of the reporting period, "M" Company patrolled grid squares 8480, 8479, 8579 and 8578, with negative results. "L" Company sent a medical team to village at South end of runway to hold sick call for villagers. At 080923H, "M" Company reported enemy fire (from coordinates 84357770) at an OCCobservation Aircraft) with negative results. Due to impassible terrain and darkness "M" Company could not take any action. "I" Company provided two (2) men for security detail at Red Seach 1 from 081800 to 090700H. The Battalion had two (2) patrols out around the Airfield. Negative enemy contact. At 081215H, "M" Company commenced helilift back to Battalion area. At 081345H, "M" Com any was back in Battalion Area.

# Note: All time Notel unless etherwise indicated 3d Sattalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv CONFIDENTIAL 081700H June 1965 091700H June 1965

		•*		
1800	•	(Wire)	FK/F Situation Report all secure	5
1900		(Wire)	FK;FL,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure	S
2000		(Wire)	FR, FL, FI, FM/F Situation Report all secure	S S
2100		(dire)	FK.FL.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure	Š
			the black that a tractor palote all saddle	Š .
2200		(Wire)	FR.FL.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure	S
2300		(Mire)	FE, FI, FL, FK/P Situation Report all secure	3 .
2400		(Wire)	PK, FI, FL, FM/F Situation Report all secure	S
0100		(Wire)	FR, FL, FI, FK/F Situation Report all secure	S
0200		(Wire)	FR.FI.FI.FE/F Situation Report all secure	S
02.55		(Wire)	FL/F lost 6 reports hearing 5 or 6 shots	S C3
			fired about 300 yards out from there position.	-
0 <b>300</b>		(wire)	FI, FK, FL, FM/F Situation Report all secure	S
0315		(wire)	FL/F Fost 12 reports 15 shots fired near	5 C3
5) <b>4</b> ]		7.471.41	check point Charlie.	,
akan		/ hildren 1	THE PURE SANGE DESCRIPTION	**
0400		(Wire)	FI, FK, FL, FM/F Situation Report all secure	<u>.</u>
0500	_	(Wire)	FI,FK,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	
0520	1	090520	PE/P Situation Report #1 preparing to jump	s, F
			off, front line & CP.	
0557	2	090552	MIP We are moving out	S,F C3
0600		Comment	K crossed C: 88	s c3
<b>06</b> 0%	3	090/04	IN/P Crossed check point 81	S.F C
0600	**	(Wire)	FI, FL, FM/F Situation Report all secure	S .
0613	4	090612	PK/P Passed obeck point 85	5,F C3
0626		090626	PMP Have crossed check point 89	S.F C3
0637	5 6	090635	F Between check point 89 and 80	S.F C3
96 <b>39</b>	7	090639	TAP Passed check point 80	S.F.C3
0648	8			
U040	0	090647	If Situation Report #4 detrucking at check	s,F c3
	_		point 86.	# 17 FA
0727	9	090725	FR2/F Relay to P3 that FB2 has left detrucking	s,f c3
			area.	
0733	10	090730	M/P PK is on way to check point 84	,F C3
0748	11	090747	EX/P Sidewinder has departed	,F C3
0805	12	090805	PE/F Situation Report #5 - Sidewinder	S,F C3
	-		continues. PK (-) progressing towards check	
			point 78.	
0820		Comment	Two (2) men from I Company returned from Red	5 <b>C3</b>
Occo		- Conthibit 11 P	Beach.	~ - /
nnorth :	33	000000		C & 123
0907	13	090900	ik/P Situation Seport #6 ik has stopped. He	S, F C3
	,		is conducting local acreening around check	•
			point 4.	
0935		(wire)	FL/F At 0845 7 shots were heard 300 yards in	S C3
			front of check point 10.	
1003	14	091000	M/P Situation Report #7 M approaching	S,F C3
			check point 45.	
1035		(wire)	FL/F Has sent out a medical team.	S

## Note: All time Notel unless otherwise indicated

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMerDiv

COMPIDENTIAL

081700H June

091700H June

1	1100		Comment	Memorial services will be held for NFC MCNEES at the 3/9 chapel at 1000.	S.F C3
. <b>4</b>	1100	15	091100	*K/P Situation Report #8- ideminder has astablished platoon parrol base at given	S,F C3
				location. EK (-) has passed check point	
	1203	16	091200	35. A/P Situation Report #9-Ne change	5.F C3
	1230		(Wire)	FL/F One (1) mortar round found near post 10. ECD notified.	5
*	1300	17	091300	4/P Situation Report #10-No change	F Ca
	1415	18	091415	K/P Situation Report FileWe are near	F Cy
•	1445	٠	(Sire)	check point 44 and on the move.  FL/F Post 5 reports one (1) plastic type mine 50 foot South of their position. Notified ECD.	<b>5</b> .
1	L510	19	091500	IK/P Situation Report #12-At check point 43.	5.F C3
	1545		(Wire)	FL/F Fatrol Martin at II	S C3
	1550		(Wire)	FL/F Martin at check point Scho	s c3
7	1610	•	(Wire)	FL/F Martin at cheek point Sierra	િ ≎ર્ત્ર
1	1615		Comment	Frag Order 21F is und	∴ <b>,</b> F
1	610	50	091605	FK/F HZ request one (1) smoke marker at coordinates 841788.	S,F
3	1625	21	091600	FK/P Situation Report #13-Sidewinder at check point 39.	S,F C3
7	1655		(Wire)	FL/F Fartin at check point Delta	S C3

SURPARI

"I" Company had approximately 25 small arms rounds fired near their area during this period. Post 6 reported 6 rounds, post 12 reported 15 rounds, and post 10 reported 7 rounds. None were incoming. At 090600H, "E" Company entrucked and moved out to Western TACE. At 090647, "E" Company detrucked at edge of restern TACE and commenced move into TACE. At 090820H, the two (2) man security detail from "I" Company returned from Red Beach 1. "E" Company conducted patrols in Western TACE. Negative enemy contact. The Batislion conducted one (1) patrol around the Airfield. Negative enemy contact.

#### and seekson

## Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated

## CONFIDENTIAL

## 3d Bettalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDlv

091700H June

101700E June

1715			(Mre)	FL/F Patrol Martin at BP	3 C3
171	•	1	091700	IK/P Situation Report /14 :K is set in 852778	S,F C3
1806		2	091800	FX/F Situation Report #15 Preparing night	S, P C
7000		~	w/2000	defensive position.	-9/
	1916		091816	P/PK Is Sidewinder in original position	5 F
+094	1510	3			SF
1816		4	091819	PA/P Will forward new Sidewinder position ASAT	S,F C3
1911		5	091900	PK/P Situation Report flo unchanged	S,E
1917		£.	091700	PK/P Request 16 cann of gas at 1000 by 10/6/65	****
2060		7	000000	at this location.	S,F C3
1945	:	7	091945	PK/F Sidewinder is set in at 841788	
2000			(Fire)	PT.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure	5 2 00
2010		8	092000	PK/P Situation Report #17-Vipor still on move	s,F cy
				Situation the same.	
2100			(wire)	FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure	3
2102	•	9	092100	PX/P Situation Report F18-Regative contact	s,f c
				with Viper.	
2200			(Wire)	FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	S
2205		10	092200	PM/P Situation Report #19 remains same	S,F C
	2215	11	091936	F3/IK Reference your request for gase Intend	s,p
			٠	to use helps at reque tod time. Advise if	
				location will be different of if additional	
				items required.	
2230		12	092230	PK/P Sidewinder request H&I Arty fires at	S,F
				2300H.	-
2300			(wire)	FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure	S
	2300	13	092255	P/PK Your Hel fires will be late. Request	S,F
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	in the future you send your request for	<b>.</b>
		,		fires to Fox 24 for approval, before sending	
				to foxtrot.	
	2307	14	032307	P/PK Request present location of PK Viper	5, F
2312	s-741	15	092300	PR/P Negative contact with Viper	S,F C3
2400		<b>4.</b>	(wire)	PI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	¥7 ,
0005		16	102400	PK/P Situation Report  21 still negative	S,F C3
0002	25.1	10	21/2-400	contact with Viper. Sit the same.	~4. ~7
0100		•	(Sire)	FI,FL,FK/F Situation Report all secure	9
-		325			5.F C3
0109		17	100100	R/P Situation Report #22 Megative contact	~,. ~,
0000		100	£0.2	with Yiper, Situation the same.	S
0200			(wire)	FI.FL. FK/F Situation Report all secure	0 12 mg
0201	• .	18	100500	PA/F Situation Report #73 Negative contact	6, F C
^**			1 S	with Viper, Situation the same.	<u>*</u>
0300			(wire)	FI.FM.FM/F Situation Report all secure	S.F.C
0305		19	300300	EXTP Situation Report #24 Viper still on move	\$,F <b>C3</b>
A44 -	,	20	SORFIA	Sidewinder in position, Situation the same	S.F C3
0415	er en	50	100400	FK/F Situation Report #25 Regative content	nan og
				with Viper, Negotive contact with Sidewinder,	
				Situation same as before.	

#### - vection

Note: All time Botel unless otherwise indicated	3d Sattalion,	9th Marines, 3rdMerDiv
COSFIDENTIAL	AND TON	101200B June 1965

04~0		23	300435	PK/P Kilo Viper's present position is 845794	S,F C3
0425	•	21	100420	FK/F We have contact with Sidewinder at this	S.F C3
Q-ALD		<b>6</b> 1 <b>5</b> .0	TORA M.3	time.	
0430	•	23	100425	R/P In regards to Viper patrol coordinates	s,F
	0000	24	100450	are 854794.  F/PK Latest two (2) locations of K Vicer	5,F C3
	0500	24	100430	passed over this netdo not agree. Request	
				confirmation.	
0518		25	100518	FK/F Situation Report #26 Have fired HAI	S,F C)
W <sub>AC</sub> MATE		-,		fires. Still bewent made contact with Viper.	
				Sit remains the same.	
0550		26	100525	PK/P In regards to PV last boss coordinates	S,F
~ ~ ~				1: 854794. This is position they were headed	
				when we last had radio contact with them.	**
<b>0600</b>			(lre)	FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	5 5 00
0604		27	200600	FK/P Situation Report #27 all secure	S.F C3
	0616	28	100615	P/FE Request to know patrol routes for 10	S,F
				June. Reference C. a.	S.F C3
0650		29	100650	PR/F 10 June Vaper at check point 5021. Side-	<b>0</b> 4. 03
			4	winder at check point 1227. Cobra local patrols & C. security. Resupply at 1000	
				Co displaces this position at 1500, shift	
				to check point 46. Sidewinder at C. for	
	i.			local patrols. Viper at check point 10616.	
				Cobra check point 15421.	
0720		30	100720	PM/P Situation Report #28 all secure	S.F Cy
0755		ń	100755	1244/24 Request to know if you desire	5,F
161 77			-	helps to remain while cans are emptied. If	
			_	affirmative, how long.	5. 66
0800			(Mire)	Fyk/F Ei Protien Patrol Jumped off.	\$ C3 5,F C3
0805	- 46	3?	100800	K/Situation Report #29 all secure	î, î
	0835	33	100535	P144/P14 Be advised P6 to arrive with below.	5 <b>,</b> F
0850		- 33	100815	check point 42. 10 dune PM ambush patrol.	- 4.
				vicinity of check point 42-45. 11 June	
				vicinity Check Point 85 amough patrol. 12	
				June Ambush jetrol check point 80-88-62	
0851		34	100830	PK/P Reve contact d Viper. location at 545783	S,F C3
0900		35	100900	IK/P Situation Report #30 Sidewinder patrol	S,F C3
-,		5.	•	at coordinates 838784.	r: 101
	0925	36	100925	Fill Reference your request for chan a to	s,F
		•		plan. Affirmative on move of Ci to check	
		-	****	point 48.	S,F
0932		37 38	100932	PK/P Request 20 cases rations of Representations of Reference your 100925 Request does cancel	S. 7
0940		30	100940	previous plans for unit petrol for 10 Junes	# <b>#</b> *
	* •			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

6

## Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated 3d Sattalion, 9th Marines, JrdMerDiv

CONFIDENTIAL 091700H June

101700H June 1965

,				•	
1100	1027	39 40	101025 101100	Plat/Pl4 Helps to be delayed one hour PR/P Prepared 10 June to move CP to check point 42. Sidewinder to check point 46 and return, 1700-1900. Cobra to check point 78	s,f s,f c3
				search and ambush. Viper patrol search	
				check point 45 & 85, ambush 84. Ambush	
				84 (Note) this evening of 10 June and morning	•
				of 11 June. 11 June resup; ly 1400 to	•
				CF vicinity check point 85. Fatrol check	
				point 85 and 76. Ambush Sw of check point	
		-		politic by and you reposite which which 80	
	•	_		85. 12 June C. vicinity check point 80.	
			•	Patrols 80, 88, 82 ambush North and South	
				of check point 80. Ambush between 82 and 88.	S.F
	1047	41	101047	F/FK Reference your situation report 31.	***
	•			clarify para. C. all after propsed 10	
	:			June and all before Il June.	S.F C3
1115		42	101115	PK/P Situation Report #32 maiting resupply	oft of
•			S	by helos.	S C2
1045			(Wire)	F34/F Hi Protein patrol has retu ned to ares	0 0 0
1145		43	101115	FE/P Sidewinder searched Guerrilla base	S, F C3
				camp, 150 man defecity, f chordinates	
	•			834789. Verified by interporter and	
				we burned comp.	
1210		特件	101510	PK/P Situation Seport 133 Guerrilla Base	5,F C3
				Camp burned coordinates 834784. Sidewinder	
				continues patrole	r #
1228		45	101228	PS/P Spot Report #1 Was routine mers ge	s,F
•				of 1011158.	C # 04
1230		46	101215	PK/P Spot Report #2 Sidewinder heard five	s, f cy
				shots a few seconds apart at 824794. This	
				was not an automatic weapon.	C 10 //a
1250		47	101250	FE/P Shots came from 824794. Further	s,r c3
	•			investigation disclosed nothing.	e #2 //a
1350		48	101300	PE/P Situation Report #34 no change	S,F C3
1400		49	101400	FK/P Situation Report #35 no change	S,F C3
1430		50	101420	Plh/F3 Need to remove captured gear and	S,F
				documents. Request helocopters ASAP at	
				same location before 1530.	e =
	1435	51	101475	P/PK Interrogative captured gear. Request	s,f
				to kn w amount and type of gear, and how	
				important.	6 2
1450		52	101440	PK/P Geer captured two seeks of clothes,	S,F
			•	medical gear, assorted equipment, one map	•
		• .		sage of documents, letters and other papers.	n r-
1510			(Wire)	FI/F Shark patrol has crossed IP	S C3

#### Note: All time Notel unless otherwise indicated

## 3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

#### COMPIDENTIAL

091700H June

101700H June

1515		53	101505	42. Time CK. Request progress in obtaining	F C3
1530 1524		54	(wire) 101500	FK/P Situation Report #36 Viper and Side- 3.	C3 F C3
•		•	•	winder lined up with FK. We are avaiting pick up of ceptured gear.	~
	1530	55	101500	P144/P14 The certiest possible held is 1700. S. In reference W msg 10140H, 524 not required.	F
m island				Inqure that geer is properly 'agged.	
1540		56	101515	Oli730) with no ID cards.	
16 😁		57	101600	PM/P Situation Report #37 Moving out from S.	F C3
1618			(Mre)	present location to check point 42. FI/F Shark patrol at check point Charlie S	C3 ·
1625			(Wire)		cś

SUMMARY

"N" Company is on combat/reconvaluance mission in Western TACR. "N" set in defensive base camp (coordinates 852778) for the night of 9 June 1965. Negative enemy contact during the night. "N" Company semmenced patrolling at first light. At 101115H, "N" Company Sidewinder patrol found and searched a Guerrilla Base Camp (Coordinates 834789) and then turned it. They found two (2) sacks with clothes, medical supplies, letters, and one (1) Map case with official documents. This equipment was sent back to 0-2 by helicopter. "N" Company had negative enemy contact during the remainder of this period. The Battalion had two (2) patrols out around the Airfield. Negative enemy contact.

## Note: All time Hotel unless otherwise indicated

## 3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

CONFIDENTIAL 101700H June

111700E June

1745 1750		1	(Wire) 101700	FR/F Situation Report #37-xe are approx.	S 03
			* *	50 meters West of cheek point 42 and are setting in. Viper moving thru, cheek point	
		•		35. Cobra moving toward check point 78	
				and Sidewinder sending squad size patrol	
			•	to sheek point 46. Sidewinder also providing	
	,			local defense.	
-	1752	2	101730	P/PK Interrogatory, 50 meters West of check	S.F C3
			, <u></u>	point 47. Do you refer to check point 42. Is Sidewinder now with PK.	
1755		3	101745	PK/P In reference 101730, affirm on check	S,F C3
		24		point 42, affirm on Side inder with it	•
1821			(wire)	FI/F Shark patrol at Co	S C3
1823	•	4	101800	18/2 Situation Report-Improving defensive	5,F C3
				mositions. Viper coordinates 865749.	
				Sidewinder has CP security. Preparing night	
•				defensive fires. Two Unios will assume	
			• *	fire on old French fort coordinates 854754.	
•				Cobra loc ted at 877759.	
•	1845	5	101845	F/PM Give specific coordinates for night	S,F
	.*	_		ambush sites.	
1850		6	101850	P/PK Suspected enemy OF coordinates 8857 6	S,F
1900		7	101900	PR/F Situation Report #39-All secure	5,F C3
1930	*	8	101930	PM/P Coordinates of suspented OP 8°5756,	S,F C3
<b>561.</b> 4		_		possible friendly, please goo dinates	29 <b>T</b> 25
1945		9	101945	E/P Reference your R-101845 specific	s,# c3
			****	geordinates for ambush site 876764.	S.F
	1958	10	101958	P/IX Do you concur with Hal files at	0 9E
				coordinates 355770, 861775, 856768, 855768,	
22.00			(M170)	When do you want H I fires commence.	5
2100		11	705100	FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure FI/P Situation Report Figure 1 for to start	5, F C3
27,00		1.1	TON TOO	2400. Affirstive regarding coordinates.	wg
	2152	12	102150	P/FK Be advised that Battalin TCT to be	£.F
	CT DE	14.	7/16 × 24	fired coordinates 885757.	
5500			(wire)	FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	\$
21.50		13	102700	: F/F Helo resupply. Request one (1) box feet	S.F
E.1. 20	٠,	*,	Ages (1), and All (2), and	powder, 25 rounds 04, 1 roll of detonating	1.
				gord, 12 BA 279, 7 box BA-30, 2 H-33, 3 FEC 10	
				1 PRC-6, 9 MagAl, 3 illumination.	•
2210		148	102210:	FE/P Situation Report #42-All secure	S.F C
7245				C3/F3 Informed us that F-2/3 has ambush	\$
er - <b>J</b>				1500 meters Wast of K Co. smbash.	
2300			(Fire)	FI,FL,FK/F Situation Report all secure	5
				and the contract of the contra	

## 3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

#### CONFIDENTIAL

101700H June

111700H June 1965

2301	,	15	107300	IK/P Situation Report 543 - All secure	5,F C3
2400			(wire)	PI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure	9
0001		16	110001	FE/S Situation Report 344-All secure	5,F C3
0004		17	110004	PK/P One incoming 195 round, 250 yards hest	S.F
600 <del>04</del>		L.F	*******	of check point Foxtrot ceasefire///Foxtrot	•
				war notified to cease fire.	
A3.00					S
0300	4144	20	110105	i/FK Do you wish B&I fires to continue. The	3,5
	9199	18	110103	situation causing the erratic round has	
				been corrected.	S,F C3
125		19	110125	PATE Situation Report #45 unchanged	
01		20	110140	ck/P Relay to Foxtrot-Battary will continue	5 F
				H&I fires at 0200H. This to be relayed to	
				F-2-4-	A 49 A4
0200	•	21	110200	FK/P Situation Report #46 all secure	S,F C3
0300		22	110300	IK/P Situation Report #47 all secure	S,F C3
0300			(Wire)	PI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure	S
0400			(wire)		Ş
0400	•	23	110400		S,F C3
0500		<b>د</b> ر	(wire)	and the same of	\$
0500		- 24	110500	MA/F Situation Report all secure	S,F C7
0500		£. T	(Wire)		ន្ទ
0600		25	110600		S, F C3
2600	26.70	25			S.F
	0652	26	110652		~,*
			** ***	your plans for tidey remain the same.	S,F C3
0703		27	110703		S
0730				P6 leaving for ik position	S,F
0720		28	110720		eg <b>a</b>
				detensing fuse.	c P //a
2 <b>8</b> 00 -		29	110800		S.F. C3
	0826	90	110825	P/PX Be advised that 75-40 unidentified	S,F
•				persons observed coordinates 8687-2.	
ე8 <b>ვ</b> ი		31	110830	S2A/S2 Have one (1) VC suspect for interrocat:	ion S.F
				Will be accom smied by LCpl Desaro. Request	
				Helo, same location ACAP.	
	0846	32	110830		S,F
	(20)-10	<i></i>		submitted to this station. Resupply require-	
•				ments for 12 June will be submitted by 111000	<b>K</b> .
0847			(Wire)		୍ର ୯୯%
UUNT	<b>∆</b> 8≤∞	33	110857		S,F
	0852	22	サヤルウスト	direct coordinator authorised if possible.	· .
		•		Frovide security as required.	
		41	11000	The second secon	S.F
	0855	34	110855	The state with the control of the control of the later of the control of the cont	
				12 this morning missing one granede. Conduct	
				search in LZ and surrounding area.	

## Note: All time Notel unders etherwise indicated

## CONFIDENTIAL

## 3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdNarDiv

101700H June

111700H June 1965

907			( ire)	FI/F Reported from post 17. Round went off in village in front of position.	5
36		·	(Fire)	FL/F Ferret patrol at Sierra, Martin patrol at IP.	s c3
•	0945	35	110925	114A/F14 Reference SZA msg 110830H. Expect helo at 1130H.	5,F C3
932		36	110900	R/P Situation Report #53 - Permission	s,f c3
				Whiskey moving into vicinity check point 33. In awaiting help for VC suspect.	
				Sidewinder depart on local patrol. Cobra and Viper continuing patrols in their area.	
	0932	37	110950	12/1% In reference four 110830H, what is time, place and circumstances of capture.	S,F
010			(Fire)	FI/F Crowd gethered between the two villagers	s, c3
ors		38	3.31030	in front of check point 17. 18/2 Situation Report #55_Octos working	s, F 03
				on road vicinity check point 80. Cobra working around check point 8 . Sidewinder	
				screening towards check point 85. Corpsman with local patrol and civil affairs vicinity	
	·. · · ·			of check point 42 & 45. Permission Whickey	
			* .	establishing firing position. Will continue full patrols. Anticipate displacement of	
0257			(Wire)	CP approximately 1500H. FL/F Ferret at cheek point Scho	s c3
<b>25</b>		39	111000	FX/P In reference 130950H 0700 Village search vicinity of check point 42 by S2A.	5,F C3
				when apprehended attempted to bide khaki	
				uniform. Changed story to RVN twice. Will be accompanied by acout. Request interrogation	3
055			(wire)	and return ASAF if OX. FL/F Ferret at Fortrot	S C3
100		40	111030	rk/P Request change 11 June Sidewinder to ambush check point 54 and patrol check	S,F C3
				point 51. 12 June AM, patrol check po nt 23.	
*.			•	Viper: reinforced squad to Permis-ion Whiskey for security, patrol check point 82 and 87	
		•		and ambush check point 87. Cobra to check point 85 & 76. Papa to vicinity check point	
• • •			Chate S	88. Displace at 1500.	0 An
102 101		41	(Wire) 111100	FL/F Ferret at Roseo IK/P Situation Report #56-unchanged	3 C3 5,8 C3
116		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		At approximately 111800H. Station who	5
				identified itself as Folish Flyer was active on F 2-12 conduct of fire net. There are no	
				III MAF units with this call sign. Suspected	



3d Bettalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

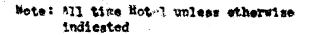
CONFIDENTIAL

101700H June

111700H June

1120				FI/F Ferret at check point Delta	S <b>C</b> 3
	1332	42	111120	1/PK Request 1/9 personnel retrieve	S,F
				helmet & E-tool left behind.	0.00
1135			(Wire)	FL/F Patrol Ferret at RF	S C3
1140			Comment	i'W & gear brought to PCW sollection soi to	
				Also is continuting to send eer from destroys	ed.
	*			Guerrilla Base Camp yesterday.	# 25 CM
1205		43	111200		S,F C
	1306	<b>La</b> la	111305	P/PK Suspect turned over to higher	S,F
				authorities. Further disposition will be	
			1.1	handled by higher authority. Excert to	
				remain here.	
1310	* .	45	111300	FK/P Situation Report #58 unchanged	5,F C3
1400		46	111400	PM/P Situation Report #59-Cobra departing	, F C3
Y-Andi		, -		on patrol. Situation the same	
1430	•	47	1117:30	HER P we will be crossing the IP in 20 min	8
1455		48	111455	HP/I We are crossing the II	S, F C3
1450		49	111500	FK/F Situation Report #60-Permission whiskey	୍ଷ୍ଟ ୯୨
#34 /W		~ *		located at coordinates 85557562. IX displaced	
				to check point 88.	
1537		50	111537	RHP/P Patrol at Yankes	S.F C3
1600		51	111600	FHF/2 Tatrol at check point Bravo	S C3
1600		52	111600	FK/F Situation Report #61-Request emergency	s,F
2000				resupply by helos. LE at check point 88.	•
				Request following items, 12 Mike 37	
				deso Kits. 1 roll of detenating cord, 30	
				blesting cars. 30 Mike 60 fuse lighter.	
			•	10 cans of gas. 18 Mart 106. Request ASA:	
1700		53	111704	FIFE Request you strengthen security for	ं,ह
71.44		والمواجعة		Permission whiskey w/st least an additional	
		,		squad.	

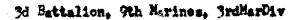
set up Defensive Base Camp near cheek point 42. Ambush was established for the night at coordinates 876764. At 1100048, H&I fires were stopped due to one (1) round impacting near Kilo CP. Corrections were made and H&I fires commenced at 1102008. Ambush detail reported negative results. At 1107308, F6 departed for "K" Company area. At 1108308, "K" Company picked up one (1) VC suspect in village near shock point 42. Suspect attempted to bide a kahki uniform and changed story several times when questioned by AMVM personnel. Suspect was helilifted in to Battalion Area and taken to Regt. S-2. At 1118008, an immaking uniformitied station (Folish Flyer) was active on F-2-12 conduct of fire net. Investigations were conducted at once. "K" Company continued patrolling with negative results. During the remainder of this period. The Battalion had two (2) patrols out around the Airfield. Negative enemy contact.



## 3d Battalien, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

CORFIDERTIAL	インファククタ ゴーー	_	TANAMER C	ante.
ハール・エロログイ マゾウ	1117005 Jum	,	121700E June	1707

1 111700 M/f Situation Report #62-FR at check point 88. Setablishing Base Camp. Side-winder at check boint 54. Yiper at check point 82. Cobra et check point 85. FC3 Miskey retorning to Battery area. Sain sound returned to this GP. Cobra patrolling check point 54. Snooth resurply. No enemy.  1850 (Nire) FI/F Situation Eastery area. Sain sound returned to this GP. Cobra patrolling check point 54. Snooth resurply. No enemy.  1850 (Nire) FI/F Situation Easter Cobaligar at check point 65. Cobra at check point 65. Cobra patrolling check point 55. Sidewinders at check point 65. Cobra at check poi							
winder at check point \$4. Viper at check point \$2. Cobrs at check point \$5.  1808 2 111800 18/2 Situation Seport \$65.*ermission sound returned to this CP. Cobrs patrolling check point \$4. Smooth resurply. No energy.  1850 (Wire) FI/F Situation Seport \$65.*ermission sound returned to this CP. Cobrs patrolling check point \$4. Smooth resurply. No energy.  1870 18/2 Situation Seport ferry at check point \$2. Sidewinder at check point \$4. Cobrs at check point \$2. Sidewinder at check point \$4. Cobrs at check point \$2. Sidewinder at check point \$4. Cobrs at check point \$2. Sidewinder at check point \$4. Cobrs at check point \$2. Sidewinder at check point \$4. Cobrs at check point \$5. S. F. C3.  1935 4 111930 18/2 Situation Seport \$65.Defense and substance of any shange in location.  2000 5 112000 18/2 Situation Seport \$65.Defense and substance of any shange in location.  2016 112030 18/2 Situation Seport \$65.Defense and substance of \$1. Situation Seport \$65.Defense and substance of \$1. Situation Seport \$65.Defense and \$1. S. F. C3.  2018 (Wire) FI.FL.F.M.F. Situation Seport all secure \$1. S. F. C3.  2020 (Wire) FI.FL.F.M.F. Situation Seport all secure \$1. S. F. C3.  2020 (Wire) FI.FL.F.M.F. Situation Seport all secure \$2. S. S. C3. S. S. C3. S.	1727		1	111700	18/1 Situation Report #62-PK at chack	·,F	C3
point 82. Cobrs at check point 85.    Internation   Intern				•	point 88. Vstablishing Base Camp. Side-	-	
1808 2: 111800 Ref Situation Report #63. Fermission S.F C3 whiskey returning to Battery area. Lein squad returned to this CF. Cobra patrolling check point 54. Sacoth resupply. No enemy.  1850 (Mire) FI/F Situation Report normal S. S.F C3 point 82. Sidewinder at check point 54. Cobra at check point 85. CP at check point 68.  1935 4 111930 Fi/F Expect 16 and one Officer to visit S.F your S.F C3 while of any change in location.  2000 5 112000 Ref Situation Report #65. Lefense and S.F C3 ashushes as planned, no contact.  2030 6 112030 Ref Request to have attachments mail sent S.F C3 ashushes as Planned, no contact.  2048 (Wire) FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report #10 secure S.F C3 aive position. Re centact. Sag asted shange for 17 June. Eaguest hele lift 100 from check point 54 to check point 17 at 1630H. Return laft to 12 remoin at approximately 1300H. Request 20 win aerial recon on 100H flight.  2200 (Wire) FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F C3 Reconsect 20 win aerial recon on 100H flight.  2200 (Wire) FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F C3 Reconsect 12 June 0630H, idexinder, G5 8372 from check point 55, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 54 to check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 54 to check soint 17 at 0630H 13 June. 160-up 1300H & return to 12 descure S.F C3  2300 (Mire) FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F C3 2301 10 11210 (Mire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F C3 2400 (Mire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report 11 secure S.F C3 2400 (Mire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report 11 secure S.F C3 2400 (Mire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F C3 2400 (Mire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report 11 secure S.F C3 2400 (Mire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report 18 secure S.F C3 2400 (Mire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report 18 secure S.F C3 2400 (Mire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report 31 secure S.F C3 2400 (Mire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report 31 secure S.F C3 2400 (Mire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report 31 secure S.F C3							
whiskey returning to Battery area. Lein sensed returned to this CP. Cobre patrolling check point \$4. Secoth recupily. No enemy.  1850 (Nire) FI/F Situation Secort normal S. F. C3 point S2. Sidewinder at check point \$5. Cobre at check point \$2. Sidewinder at check point \$5. Cobre at check point \$6. Cobre at check point \$							
squad returned to this CP. Cobra patrolling check point 5h. Smooth resupply. No energy.  FI/F Situation Saport rormal  S/F Si utation Report *Chafter at check S.F C3 point 52. Sidewinder at check point 5h. Cobra at check point 5h. Cobra at check point 5h.  1935 h 111930 ***  1935 h 111930 ***  1935 h 111930 ***  1936 ***  1937 h 111930 ***  1938 ***  1939 h 111930 ***  1930 h 111930 h 11194 h 1194 h	1908		2	111800	IN/F Situation Report #63. Fermission	5,F	C3
check point 54. Smooth re-maply. No enemy.  FIFS ituation Report [64.4]; are at check S.F. C3 point 82. Sidewinder at check point 54. Cobra at check point 55. Gr at check point 68.  1935 4 111930 F/FK Expect 16 and one Officer to visit S.F. your C: by hele at a prox. 1000H tomorrow. Idvise of any change in location.  2000 5 112000 FM/F Situation Report 765. Including annuals as planned, no contact.  2048 [Wire] FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3 cut with PF run tomorrow.  2048 [Wire] FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3 cut with PF run tomorrow.  2048 [Wire] FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3 cut with PF situation. Report all secure S.F. C3 cut point 54 to check point 17 at 0630H. Return lift to L2 Fencein at approximately 1300H. Request 20 win serial recon on 1000H flight.  2200 [Wire] FI.FL.FM/F Fituation Report all secure S.F. C3 contact. 12 June 0600H, idevinder, G5 contact. 12 June 0600H, idevinder from check point 54 to check point 55, including Leper colony, Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Wiper check point 54 to check contact from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check contact from check point 54 to check contact from check point 54. The check contact from check point 54. The check contact from check point 54 to check contact from check point 54. The check contact from check point 54 to check contact from check point 54 to check contact from check point 54. The check			1		Whiskey returning to Battery great Fein		·
1850  (Mire) FI/F Situation Esport normal  1876					squad returned to this CP. Cobra patrolling	4	
1850  (Mire) FI/F Situation Esport normal  1876					check point 54. Smooth resupply. No enemy.		
1990 3 111900 IK/F Stration Fe art 64-Vijer at check point 52. Sidewinder at check point 54. Cobra at check point 54. Cobra at check point 55. CI at check point 68.  1935 4 111930 I/K Expect 16 and one Officer to visit 5, F your CI by hele at a prox. 1998 tomorrow. Idvise of any change in location.  2000 5 112000 IEI/S Situation Report 655-Defense and S.F C3 asbushes as planned, no contact.  2030 6 112030 IAI/R Equest to have attachments mail sent 5, F out with P- run tomorrow.  2048 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure 5 112100 IAI/R Situation Report 465 Still in defensive for 17 June. Equest 166 Still in defensive for 17 June. Equest 167 Still in defensive for 17 June. Equest 17 at 0590H. Return lift to LZ Fenguin at approximately 1300H. Request 20 win serial recon on 1000H Tight.  2200 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report 11 secure 5 ST/F Situation Report 12 secure 5 ST/F Situation Report 57, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper 4 Sidewinder Sidewinder 55. F C Sidewinde	1850			(Wire)			
point 62. Sidewinder at check point 54. Cobra at check point 25. CF at check point 68.  1935 4 111930 F/F Expect 16 and one Officer to visit 5.F your CF by hele at a prox. 1000R tomorrow. device of any change in location.  2000 5 112000 F/F Situation Report 265_Defense and 5.F C9 ambushes as planned, no contact.  2030 6 112030 F/F Situation Report 265_Defense and 5.F C9 out with PF run toworrow.  2048 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure 5 F/F Situation Report 365 Still in deten—5.F C9 eive position. Re contact. 2mg asted change for 1° June. Equat 19 at 100 from check point 54 to check point 17 at 1050EL Return 18ft to 12 Fenguin at approximately 1300H.  Request 20 win astial recon on 1000E flight.  2200 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure 5 F/F C3  No contact. 12 June 0600E, idexinder, G5 6372 from check point 55, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 54 to check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 54 to check cint 17 at 0630El 13 June.  1406—up 1300H & return to 12 Penguin.  2300 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure 5 F/F C3  2301 10 11210 //F Situation Report 165.no change 5.F C3  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure 5 Foutheast corner of ew TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report 459_no change 5.F C3  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure 5 FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report 180 se			3			S.F	Ç3
Cobra at check coint 25. CF at check point 88.  1935 4 111930 7/FK Expect 16 and one Officer to visit S.F. your CF by hele at a prox. 1000M tomorrow.  1000 5 112000 FM/F Situation Report #65.Defense and S.F. C3 ambushes as Planned, no contact.  2030 6 112030 FM/F Request to have attachments mail sent S.F. out with P. run tomorrow.  2048 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3 sive position. Re contact. Sugneted change for 1° June. Enquest heles lift 100 from check point 50 to check point 17 at 7630H. Return lift to L2 Fenquin at approximately 1300H.  2200 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2200 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2200 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2200 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2200 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2300 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2300 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2300 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2301 10 11210 //FK Be advised that Barks is sperating near S.F. C3  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3			<del></del>			•	
1935 4 111930 2/FK Expect 16 and one Officer to visit S,F your CP by hele at a prox. 1000H tomorrow. 2000 5 112000 EF/F Situation Report 255_Defense and S,F C3 ambushes as planned, no contact.  2030 6 112030 EF/F Situation Report 255_Defense and S,F C3 ambushes as planned, no contact.  2048 (Wire) FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure S out with PS run tomorrow.  2048 (Wire) FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report 466 Still in detensive position. No contact. Sug acted change for 1° June. Request beles 117 100 from check point 54 to check point 17 at 050H. Return lift to LZ Fencein at approximately 1300H.  2200 (Wire) FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure S EF/F C3 EF/F Situation Report 477-Still defensive. F,F C3 EF/F Situation Report 477-Still defensive. F,F C3 EF/F Situation Report 55, including Leper Colony, Cobra, check point 57, including Leper Colony, Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 54 to check point 57, including Leper Colony, Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 54 to check ceint 17 at 0630H 13 June. Fick-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  2300 (Wire) FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure S F C3 12300 FE/F Situation Report all secure S F C3 2301 10 11210 FF/F Situation Report f53-no change S,F C3 12400 FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report f53-no change S,F C3 12400 FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure S F Southeast corner of our TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.							•
1935 4 111932 I/FK Expect 16 and one Officer to visit your C! by hele at a prox. 1000K tonorrow.  2000 5 112000 E/F Situation Report 265-lefense and S.F C3 ambushes as planned, no contact.  2030 6 112030 E/F Situation Report 265-lefense and S.F C3 ambushes as planned, no contact.  2046 (Wire) FI,FU,FMF Situation Report all secure S FI,FU,FMF Situation Report 466 Still in detensive position. We contact. Sug sated change for 1° June. Request beles lift 100 from check point 54 to check point 17 at 0630H. Return lift to LZ Penquin at approximately 1300H. Request 20 win aerial recon on 100H flight.  2200 (Wire) FI,FU,FMF Situation Report all secure S FC3  EX/F Situation Report 477-Still defensive. S.F C3  No contact. 12 June 0600H, idexinder, GS S772 from check point 55, including leper Colony. Cobra, check point 55, including leper Colony. Cobra, check point 57, including leper Colony. Cobra, check point 57, including leper Colony. Cobra, check point 54 to check coint 17 at 0690H 13 June.  100							
your CP by hele at approx. 1090H tomorrow.  dvise of any change in location.  E/F Situation Report #65_Before and S.F C3  ambushes as planned, no contact.  2030 6 112030 EFF Request to have attachments mail sent S.F  out with P: run tomorrow.  (Wire) FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure S  112100 7 112100 EK/F Situation Report &65 Still in defensive for 1? June. Request heles lift 100 from check point 54 to check point 17 at 0630H. Return lift to 12 Fenquin at approximately 1300H.  Request 20 win serial recon on 1000H flight.  (Wire) FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure S  EK/P Situation Report #67-faill defensive. S.F C3  No contact. 12 June 0600H, idevinder, G5  8372 from check point 55, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 55. Hele Situation Report all secure September 1200 FK/F Situation Report form change		1935	à.	111010		S.F	
2000 5 112000 Et/F Situation Report #65_Before and S.F C3 ambushes as planned, no contect.  Et/F Request to have attachments mail sent S.F C3 cout with Perun tomorrow.  2048 (Wire) FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F C3 2190 7 112100 Et/F Situation Report #66 Still in defensive position. Re contect. Dug asted change for 1° June. Request beles lift 100 from check point 54 to check point 17 at 663CH. Return lift to L2 Fenquin at approximately 1300H.  Request 20 win asriel recon on 1000H flight.  Enguest 20 win asriel recon on 1000H flight.  Enguest 20 win asriel recon on 1000H flight.  Enguest 20 win asriel recon on 1000H flight.  FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report #17-fill defensive. S.F C3 Et/F Situation Report #17-fill defensive. S.F C3 Et/F Situation Report #17-fill defensive. S.F C3 Et/F Situation Report #17 to 70. Viper check point 51.51.74. PK CF check point 54.  Electiff Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder form check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder form check point 54 to check cont 17 at 063CH 13 June.  Et/E.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F C3 2300 9 112300 SE/F Situation Report all secure S.F C3 2301 10 112110 FK Be advised that Barks is sperating near S.F C3 2400 (Rire) FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F C3 2400 St.F.F.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F C3 2400 St.F.F.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F C3 2400 St.F.F.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F.F C3 2400 St.F.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F.F C3	•	هر ريد	·		your Co by hele at allower, 1000H towerrow.		
2030 5 112000 FK/F Situation Report #65_Before and subushes as planned, no contact.  2048 CMIRED SET.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure Set out with PS run towerrow.  2048 CMIRED TI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure Set of Still in defensive points of the check point 17 at 0630H. Return lift to L2 Fenguin at approximately 1300H. Request 20 win serial recon on 1000H flight.  2200 CMIRED TI.FL.FM/F Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  2300 FK/P Situation Report #7.5till defensive. Set C3  2300 FK/P Situation Report #8.5till secure Set C3  2300 FK/P Situation Report #8.5till secure Set C3  2400 FK/P Situation Report #8.5till secure Secure Set C3  2400 FK/P Situation Report #8.5till secure Secure Set C4  2400 FK/P Situation Report #8.5till secure Secure Secure Set C4  2400 FK/P Situation Report #8.5till secure				•			
ambushes as planned, no contact.    E/F Request to have attachments mail sent C,F out with P: run towerow.   Court with P: run towerow.	2000		5	112000		S.F	C2
2030 6 112030   K/F Request to have attachments mail sent out with PF run towerrow.  (Wire)   FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure   S.    112100   FK/F Situation Report foo Still in detention 12 June. Request heles lift 100 from check point 54 to check point 17 at 2630H. Return lift to LZ Penquin at approximately 1300H.  2200   Wire)   FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure   S.    Request 20 min serial recon on 1000H flight.  2200   Wire)   FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure   S.    Request 20 min serial recon on 1000H flight.  2200   FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure   S.    8 112220   FK/P Situation Report foo-till defensive.   S.    8 112220   FX/P Situation Report foo-till defensive.   S.    8 2372   from check point 55, including Leper    Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 54.    Bele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54.    Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check cirt 17 at 0630H 13 June.    Fish-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  2300   9   112300   FI.FI.FM/F Situation Report all secure   S.    Southeast corner of   security 12 to		•	,	##.K** G IP G		- 1.	~ <u>)</u>
out with P run towerrow.  FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report 466 Still in deten—S.F. C3  sive position. We contact. Dug asted shangs for 13 June. Bequest heles lift 100 from check point 56 to check point 17 at 0630H. Return lift to LZ Penquin at approximately 1300H.  Request 20 min serial recon on 1000H flight.  FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  No contact. 12 June 0600H, idevinder, GS  8372 from check point 55, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 51-61-74. PK CF check point 54.  Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check coint 17 at 0630H 13 June.  FIGH-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  2300  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F. C3  Southeast corner of our TACR. They will not enter but will be clees to boundary.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S.F. Southeast corner of our TACR. They will not enter but will be clees to boundary.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S.F. C3  2400  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S.F. C3	2030		6	112030		C 5	
2008 2100 7 112100 FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure FK/F Situation Report 466 Still in defensive site position. Research below lift 100 from check point 54 to check point 17 at 0630H. Return lift to LZ Fenquin at suppositionally 1300H.  Request 20 win serial recon on 1000H flight.  Request 20 win serial recon on 1000H flight.  Request 20 win serial recon on 1000H flight.  FI,FL,FM/F Fitnation Report all secure SFF C3  Re contact. 12 June 0600H, idewinder, G5  8772 from check point 55, including Leper Colony, Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 51-61-74. PK CF check point 54.  Bele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check cint 17 at 0630H 13 June.  Flok-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S SFC 3  2300 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S SFC 3  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S SFC 3  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S SFC 3  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S SFC 3			•	مردو صدره ودور		- 2-	
2100 7 112100 FK/F Situation Report #66 Still in defensive sive position. Re contact. Sugnated change for 17 June. Bequest heles lift 100 from check point 54 to check point 17 at 0630H. Return lift to LZ Fenquin at approximately 1300H.  Request 20 win serial recon on 1000H flight.  2200 (Wire) FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure S FK/P Situation Report #67-5till defensive. S,F C3 Ro contact. 12 June 0600H, idevinder, G5 8372 from check point 55, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 51-61-74. FK CP check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check coint 17 at 0630H 13 June. Fick-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  2300 (Wire) FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure S FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure S Southeast corner of seur TACR. They will not enter but will be clear to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI,FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure S S,F C3	2065			(idam)		4	
sive position. We contact. Sug sated change for 13 June. Bequest below lift 100 from check point 50 to check point 17 at 0630H. Return lift to LZ Fenquin at approximately 1300H. Request 20 min serial recon on 1000H flight.  2200 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S FK/P Situation Report f67-full defensive. S,F C3 No contact. 12 June 0600H, idewinder, G5 0372 from check point 55, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 51-61-74. FK CF check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check coint 17 at 0630H 13 June. Fick—up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  2300 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S FK/F Situation Report f63-no change S,F C3 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S Southeast corner of cur TACR. They will not centar but will be close to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S S,F C3 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S S,F C3			7			C T	Ca
for 19 June. Bequest below lift 100 from check point 5% to check point 17 at 0630H. Return lift to L2 Fenquin at approximately 1300H.  Request 20 min aerial recon on 1000H flight.  PI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S FI.FC.FM/F Situation Report for Sidewinder, G5 6372 from check point 55, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 51-61-74. PK CP check point 54.  Bele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54.  Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check coint 17 at 0630H 13 June.  110k-up 1300H & return to L2 Fenquin.  2300 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report form check enter but will be clear to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S S.F C3	E. Mario		ſ	Train Tolk		10 mg &	~)
point 5% to check point 17 at 0630H. Return lift to LZ Fenquin at approximately 1300H.  Request 20 min serial recon on 1000H flight.  FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure  S FK/P Situation Report ff7-5till defensive.  FK/P Situation FK/P CP check point G5  Bele lift Viper a Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper a Sidewinder from check point 54. Hele lift Viper a Sidewinder from check point 54 to check coint 17 at 0630H 13 June.  FIGURE 1300H a return to LZ Penquin.  FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure  S FK/P Situation Report ff53-ne change.  S,F C3  2300  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure  S S,F C3  2400  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure  S FK/P Situation Report ff59-all secure  S,F C3				,		-1-	
lift to LZ Fenquin at approximately 1300H.  Request 20 min serial recon on 1000H flight.  FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure  S FK/P Situation Report ff7-Still defensive.  Ro contact. 12 June 0600H, ideminder, G5  8372 from check point 55, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 51-61-74. FK CP check point 54.  Bele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check cint 17 at 0630H 13 June. Fick-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure  S FK/F Situation Report f63-no change  112110 I/FK Be advised that Barke is operating near 5,F Southeast corner of our TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure  S FK/P Situation Report f69-all secure  S FC3				•		gr.	
Request 20 min serial recon on 1000H flight.  2200 (Wire) FI,FM/F Situation Report all secure S  2220 B 112220 FE/P Situation Report for—still defensive. S,F C3  No contact. 12 June 0600H, idexinder, GS  85772 from check point 55, including Leper  Colony, Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper  check point 51-61-74. FK CP check point 54.  Bele lift Viper & Sidexinder to check point  54. Hele lift Viper & Sidexinder from check  point 54 to check cint 17 at 0630H 13 June.  Pick-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  2300 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S  2301 10 11210 FK Be advised that Barks is operating near S,F  Southeast corner of our TACR. They will not  enter but will be close to boundary.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report foguall secure S,F C3							
Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report f67-Still defensive.  8 11220 FK/P Situation Report f67-Still defensive.  8 Syz from check point 55, including Leper  Colony, Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper  check point 51-61-74. FK CF check point 54.  Bele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point  54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check  point 54 to check scint 17 at 0630H 13 June.  Fick-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure  S,F C3  2300 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report f63-no change S,F C3  PK/F Situation Report f63-no change S,F C3  Southeast corner of seur TACR. They will not  enter but will be close to boundary.  Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure  S,F C3  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure  S,F C3					Tare to be andorn to abbremiseral lighter		
8 11220 FK/P Situation Report #67-Still defensive. S.F.C3  No contact. 12 June 0600H, identifier, GS  8372 from check point 55, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 51-61-74. FK CP check point 54.  Hele lift Viper & Sidentifier to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidentifier from check point 54 to check coint 17 at 0630H 13 June.  1 iok-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  2300  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F.C3  2301 10 11210 I/PK Be advised that Barke is sperating near S.F.  Southeast corner of our TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S.F.C3  2400  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S.F.C3	2200			15. man	TO THE CLASSIC TOWNS OF LOOM AND STREET	c	
No contact. 12 June 0600H, idewinder, G5  8372 from check point 55, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 51-61-74. PK CF check point 54.  Bele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check cint 17 at 0630H 13 June. Pick-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F.C3  2300 9 112300 FE/F Situation Report #63-no change S.F.C3  2301 10 112110 I/PK Be advised that Barks is sperating near S.F. Southeast corner of our TACR. They will not center but will be close to boundary.  Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation report all secure S.F.C3  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation Report #69-all secure S.F.C3			ø			- 34 - 75 €	m.
Colony. Cobra, check point 55, including Leper Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 51-61-74. FK CP check point 54.  Bele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check coint 17 at 0630H 13 June. Pick-up 1300H & return to LE Penquin.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S 2300 9 112300 FE/F Situation Report #53-no change S,F C3 2301 10 112110 I/FK Be advised that Barks is sperating near 5,F Southeast corner of seur TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report #59-all secure S 2400 11 112355 FY/P Situation Report #59-all secure S,F C3	EKEU		D	TYCERA		* **	65
Colony. Cobra, check point 72 to 70. Viper check point 51-61-74. FK CP check point 54.  Bele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check coint 17 at 0630H 13 June. Pick-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S 2300 9 112300 FE/F Situation Report #63-no change S,F C3 2301 10 112110 I/FK Be advised that Barks is sperating near S,F Southeast corner of sear TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S 2400 11 112355 FY/P Situation Report #69-all secure S,F C3							
check point 51-61-74. PK CF check point 54.  Bele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Helo lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check point 17 at 0630H 13 June. Pick-up 1300H & return to LE Penquin.  2300 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S 2300 9 112300 FE/F Situation Report #63-no change S,F C3 2301 10 112110 I/PK Be advised that Barke is sperating near S,F Southeast corner of sear TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report #69-all secure S,F C3						•	
Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder to check point 54. Hele lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check coint 17 at 0630H 13 June. Pick-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  2300 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S 2301 10 112110 I/FK Be advised that Barks is sperating near S,F Southeast corner of our TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S 2400 11 112355 FY/P Situation Report #69-all secure S,F C3							
54. Helo lift Viper & Sidewinder from check point 54 to check point 17 at 0630H 13 June.  Fick-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S.F.C3  2300 9 112300 FK/F Situation Report #53-no change S.F.C3  2301 10 112110 FK Be advised that Barke is eperating near S.F.  Southeast corner of our TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S.F.C3  2400 11 112355 FY/P Situation Report #69-all secure S.F.C3							
point 54 to check scint 17 at 0630H 13 June.  Fick-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S  FI/F Situation Report #53-no change S,F C3  112300 FI/F Situation Report #63-no change S,F C3  2301 10 112110 I/PK Be advised that Barks is operating near S,F  Southeast corner of sear TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S  2400 11 112355 FI/P Situation Report #69-all secure S,F C3							
Pick-up 1300H & return to LZ Penquin.  (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S  2300 9 112300 FE/F Situation Report #63-no change S,F C3  2301 10 112110 I/FK Be advised that Barks is operating near S,F  Southeast corner of sear TACR. They will not center but will be close to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S  2400 11 112355 FY/P Situation Report #69-all secure S,F C3						•	
2300 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S 2300 9 112300 FE/F Situation Report #63-no change S,F C3 2301 10 112110 I/FK Be advised that Barks is sperating near S,F Southeast corner of seur TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary. 2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S 2400 11 112355 FF/P Situation Report #69-all secure S,F C3		*					
2300 9 112300 FE/F Situation Report #63-no change S,F C3 2301 10 112110 I/FE Be advised that Barks is operating near S,F  Southeast corner of our TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI.FE.FM/F Situation report all secure S,F C3	2200			(134	Proximal 13000 a return to be rendulu.	_	;
2301 10 112110 1/PK Be advised that Barke is eperating near S,F  Southeast corner of our TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation report all secure S 2400 11 112355 17/P Situation Report #69-all secure S,F C3			_		styrujenje vituation maport all secure		ha
Southeast corner of peur TACR. They will not enter but will be close to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI.FL.FM/F Situation report all secure S 2400 11 112355 F/P Situation Report #69-all secure S.F C3	2,500				Cor D And A Post of the control of the c	o ≥	43
enter but will be close to boundary.  2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S 2400 11 112355 FY/P Situation Report #69-all secure S,F C3	•	5.20T	TO	115110		a,F	
2400 (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation report all secure S 2400 11 112355 F/P Situation Report #69-all secure S,F C3							
2400 11 112355 7/P Situation Report #69-all secure 5,F C3	abaa			1.14	enter but will be close to boundary.	a	
Oloo 11 LEZ55 ::// Situation Report FOGwall secure 5,F C3 Oloo (Wire) FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report All secure 5					TAPPARATE SITUATION Report All secure		***
Old (wire) Fig.E., FM; Situation Report All secure 5			11		TIPE CITATION Report TOP-all secure	S,F	C3
	atoa			(wire)	Fight, FM/F Dituation Report All secure	5	



COMPIDENTIAL

111700H June

121700H June

0101		12	120100	PK/P Situation Report #70 unchanged S,F C3
0200			(Wire)	FI, FL, FM/F Situation Report all secure S
0206		13	120200	FR/P Situation Report #71 all secure S.F C3
0300		entar	(Wire)	FI,FL,FM/F Situation Report all secure S
0301		14	120301	PK/P Situation Report 472 all secure S,F C3
0400		. <b>4</b> ,7	(Mire)	FI,FL,FE/F Situation Report all secure S
0400		15	120400	PK/P Situation Report #73 all secure S.F C3
0500		16	120500	ik/r Situation Re ort 174 all secure S.F C3
0500		To	(Wire)	
	•			
0600			(Wire)	
0600		17	120600	PR/P Situation Report #75 all secure S.F C)
0715	•	18	120700	FK/P Situation Report #76-Sidewinder patr(1 S,F C)
				to check point 52. Search and screen as
				planned. Request resupply of following items
*				on morning helo, NAC-138, Table 12 and
				13 KA -60, Day, 12 and 13. 13 ME light
		4 4		M43Al, 60 cans foot powder, 250 bottles
				insect repellent.
•	0725	19	120725	P/FR Resupply will go between 1100R and 1130 S.F
	0738	20	120733	7PK De you plan to empley plateon as S,F
		•		indicated in Situation Report #67. Megative
				hele lift 13 June. Plan to move to position
				vicinity check point 86 fer pick up approxi ately
			•	131000H. Do you req ire gas for Ontos at
-				check point 86.
	0752	21	120750	f/PK Dieregard R-120725H. Receptly will go S
•				at 3915H.
0907		*	(Wire)	FL/F Mink Patrol departed IP S C3
2915			(Wire)	THE/F Petrol departed at 0800M. Bave no radio S C3
				contact.
0905		22	120900	PM/P Situation Report #77-Im possible S.F C3
				comminication. Regutive enemy a ntact. Co
				at check point 52. Squed in check point 55
				area. Cobra patrolling sheek point 51, 72
٠	-			and 70. Viper patrolling from 847734 to
				check point 74. Previsional patrol Allo
				sython to check point 23. Provide 10 cans
				of gas for AT's at check point 86.
0915			Commont	F6 and One Officer to FK CP 5
0900				The second of th
A20A			~ 恐水松谷 红菱	On Hele resupply, chapper set down in Tapicoda S field. Farmer was upset about it.
2940			(wire)	
1.3 <del>40</del> 0		•	/ w71.0\	
				#2 and Airstrip. Will check it out and notify
ook	•		1-2-1	as to results.
0945			(lire)	FL/F Reports explosion was by Army flight line S
			,	Didnet know what caused it.

CCMPIDENTIAL





## meter All time hotel unless otherwise indicated

### 3d Sattalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

#### CONFIDENTIAL

111700H June

121700H June

	•				
1007			(Alre)	FL/F Mank at RP, brought in child to	S
* **				take to hospital.	0 # An
1012		23	127000	IN/P Situation Report #28_Resupply smooth.	S,F C3
				ratrols as planned.	
1053		24	121053	M/P Situation Report #79-retrols as	S,F C3
				rla red.	
1110		٠.	Comment	HAS Company Hi-frotien patrol returned.	S C3
				They had no radio contact while on patrol.	•
1205		25	121155	FK/P Situation Report #80 Continuing patrol	'S,F (3
1305		26	121300	IK/P Situation Report #81-1st Plateen in.	S.F C3
#, J (4)			344 E JULY	Will be working check point 21-23. 2nd 4	- y y
				3rd flatoon still patrelling.	
	7940	20	707002		S,F
	1340	27	121335	F/PK Reference your situation report 181	
		-6	****	In errogatory check point 21 fer Sidewinder-	- m n-
1350		28	121350	PR/P Correction on sheek point 21. Should	,F C3
				be 28.	
1355		29	121355	PR/P Sidewinder will be working check point	o,f ca
				28, 23. Cobra & Viper still patrolling.	
1420			(Wire)	FL/F Ferrett patrol left.	S
1455			(wire)	FL/F 10 shots fired 300 meters in front	S
		•		of post 16.	
1455	•	30	121455	IK/: Viper is back and moving into position	್,¥ ¢3
		-		at cheek point 49. ituation Report #83.	•
1:15		-	(wire)	FI/F Patrol Bullhead at Revada	S C3
1600		31	121555	kK/P Situation Report #84-Fythom returning	S,F C3
70.20		,,=	*****	to CF.	. 40 -7
1620			(wire)		S <b>C3</b>
				MAIN THE THREE OF WOLL	
1550			(sire)	FI/F Bullhead patrol at Brave	S C3
1651		32	121655	PE/P Situation Report #85_Cobra returning	S,F C3
				No enemy contact.	

SUMMARY

"K" Company is on combat/recommaissance mission in Western TACR. "K" patrolled check points 85, 54, 82 & 85. Negative enemy contact. Ambushed were set in for the night at check points 54 and 87. They secured at first light, negative results. "K" commenced patrolling at 120700H. At 120915H. P6 visited "K" Company area. "K" Company had negative enemy contact during this period. The Eattalion had four (4) patrols out around the Airfield. Negative enemy contact. One (1) of the local patrols (mink) brought in a young child for treatment at hospital.



## 3d Bettalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarCiv

CONFIDENTIAL

121700H June

131700H June

t man			(Wire)	BY FO Day Shared at 10th form	5 C	<b>-</b>
1730				FI/F Bullhead at Whiskey	SC	
1738		•	(Wire)	FI/F Bullhead at RF		
1740		1	121740	PM/P In reference vour 1217°0 Sidewinder	S,F	U.S
				defend and ambush at check point 23.		
				Cobra defend 845717 and ambush check point		
				55, Viper at 846723 and patrol up to		
_	•			check point 85 from 1900 to 2100.		<b>.</b>
1810		2	121800	IK/P Situation Report #86-Meving into	S,F	C3
				defensive position and ambush position.		
1900		3	121900	*K/F Situation Report 87-A 1 secure	S.F	<b>C3</b>
				Viper patrol jumping off.		
2000		4	<b>FS3600</b>	FA/P Situation leport #88-Fiper at cleck	S,F	C3
			4	point 85.		
2100		*	(sire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S	
2100		5	155100	ik/P Situation Report #89-Viper has	S.F	C3
		•		returned. No contact.	-	
2200			(Wire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S	
2200		6	122200	PK/P Situation Report #90-8" salf propelled	S.P	C3
				howitzer rounds landing close to Lepor	,	-
•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Colony. Foxtrot 2/12 having trouble with		
				Communications.		
2208		7	122205	F2/F2-4 Rainbelt is firing to close to	5.7	
		*		friendly lines and Leper Colony. Request	•	
		•		cease fire.		
2300			(wire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	3	
2400			(Sire)	FI.FL/F Situation Re ort all secure	S	
0055			(Stre)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	5	
0125			Corment		3	
لىن بى <b>دىدۇن</b> د			-015 %r d 13 ft	"K" (Approximately 2000) resateblished	•	
				130125H.		
0128		8	130118	FE/F Situation Report #91-AU secure	S.F	C3
0130	•	ģ	130119	K/F Situation Report #92-A)1 secure	S.P	
		10	130120	FK/P Situation Report 193-All secure	S,F	
0135	*,	10	(Wire)		S	د ح
0200			-	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	3,7	Č-
0200		11	130200	PK/P Situation Report #94-A11 secure	s,r	<b>V</b> )
0300		**	(Wire)	FI.FL/F Situation Report all secure		<b>C</b>
0300		12	130300	K/P Situation Report #95-All secure	ं <b>,</b> र	49
0400			(wire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure		Can
0400		13	130400	FK/P Situation Report #96-All secure	S,F	
0500	100	14	130500	il/: Situation Report #97-All secure	3.F	<b>U</b> 3
0500			(dire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S	
0600			(Wire)	FI-FI/F Situation Report all secure	3	
0600		15	130600	12/P Situation Report #98-All secure	S,F	<b>43</b>
	0730	16	130615	P/FK Request to know route you will take to	S.F	
	* .			trock point. Also your ETA at check point 86.		

#### いらくれい マヤア アヤサか いひかたて がげずのたち ペデザドモかいエバル マミかテルカトボ

#### 3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

COMPIDENTIAL

121700H June

132700li June

0730	17	130735	IK/F Situation Report #99-Cheek Foint 85 route being taken via 84, ETA 0930.	S.F C3
0735	18	130740	IK/P Progress report, now at check point 78	S.F Cy
3745	19	130745	18/2 Progress report, now at cheek point 36	
0759	20	130755		S.F. C3
08]]	21	130811	1 /F STA 08458 at cheek point 56.	
0825	22		EK/P Has arrived at check point 86.	S.F C)
0900		Comment	General Walt and Colonel Wheeler attended church services in the Sattalion Chapel this morning.	୍ଦ <b>୍ୱିୟ ଓ</b> ର ଓ
1005	23	133005	1X/P All vehicles on Highway one	S,F C3
1022	-,,	Comment	K lo Com any is back in Battalion Area	ં જુ
1120	·,	(eire)	FM/F Leopard patrol returned They did not have radio contact on the patrol.	cž
1220		(wire)	FL/F Has a grenade in the fence. It has no rim in it.	200 informed
1505		(wire)	Br/P Bigh crotein Fatrol left Area	5 <b>C3</b>
1620	,	(*ire)	FRETE High Protein Petrol back in Area	. કર્જુ
SUMMARI	wg#	Company 1	s on combat/reconnaissance patrol in Western	TACR.

"K" Company is on combat/reconnaissance patrol in Western TACR.

"K" Company set up ambushs for the night at check points 23 and 55.

At 122200H, "K" reported that 8" rounds were landing to close to their positions and the Leper Colony. Request them to ceare or shift "ire. At 130600H, "K" prepared to rove cut. Wegative contact.

"K" moved to entrucking point and boarded trucks at 130930H. They arrived in Battalion area at 131022H. The Battalion had two (2) patrols out around the Airstrip. Megative enemy contact. At 130900H, General Walt and Colonel Wheeler attended church services in the Battalion Chapel.

# Mote: All time Notel unless otherwise indicated

SDMMA X

3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rd arDiv

CONFIDENTIAL

131790# June

141700E June

1700 1925	(Wire)	FI/P Situation Report all secure S/F Resume guard in lango sector.	S
1935	(stre)	FL/F Illumination granade at lost #5.	S C3
7333 ·	/3.TY.A.	Asiauth 70° 500 yards in front in position.	
2000	(Sire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	<b>9</b>
2100	(Mre)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
	(Wire)		<u>.</u>
2140	/wyte)	cuns in vici ity at 9360. C2 request to	47
	•	he notified immediately of any confirmation	
	1.4-1	of subject guns.	\$
2300	(Sire)	FL FI/F Situation Report all secure	ę.
2400	(Sire)	FI,FL/F Situation Re ort all secure	5
0300	(Are)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	3
იგიი	(vire)		5
0218	(Mire)	FI/F Reports 2 flares sighted 300-400 meter	Þ
		to the right flank of cheek point Charlie.	
0300	(Wire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	S
0400	(Mire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	. 🖢
0500	(wire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	5
0813	(Wire)	YI/F Barraguda patrol at IP	ି <b>୯</b> 3
0820	(Wire)	FI/F Barracuda patrol at whiskey	S C3
Q8 <b>3</b> 4	(Wire)	FI/F Barrasuda patrol at Bravo	S C3
0930	(Wire)	FI/F Barracuda petrol at Golf	C3
1023	(Mire)	PI/F Sarracuda patrol at RF	s c3
1555	(Wire)	FL/F Mink patrol at IF	5 C3
1615	(Wire)	FL/F Mink patrol at Oscar	် ငှေ

At 131925E, 3dMarDiv instructed Settalion 3/9 to resume the security guard in the Targo sector. At 132140E, Division G-2 informed us that they had received reports of AA guns in grid square 9360 and all units will immediately pass on any information relating to subject guns. The Settalion conducted two (2) patrols around the Airfield. Negative enemy contact.

NOTE: All time Hetel unless etherwise indicated

# 53 Section

3d Battelien, 9th Marines, 3rd MarDiv

141700H June

151700H June 1965

1800	,	wire	FI, FK, FL, FK/F Situation Report Secure	S
2000		wire	FI/F Situation Report Secure	5
2100		wire	FL.FI/F Situation Report Secure	S
2200		wire	FI,FL/F Situation Report Secure	\$
2300			FI/F Situation Report Secure	Š
2400		wire	FI,FL/F Situation Report Secure	ទទ ១ ១ ១ ១ ១ ១ ១ ១ ១ ១
0100			FL,FI/F Situation Report Secure	Š
0200		wire	FL,FI/F Situation Report Secure	•
			Fr Fr/F City At Command Command	ė
0300		wire	FL.FI/F Situation Report Secure	3
0400		wire	FI/F Situation Report Secure	5
0500		wire	FL.FI/F Situation Report Secure	S
0600	* . *	wire	FI/F Situation Report Secure	
0825	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	wire	FM/F Panther Patrel eressed IP at 0810	S C3
0840		comment	Recieved 3d Mar Frag Order 15-65	S 🗗
0915		wire	FM/F Panther at Fextret	S C3
0955		wire	FM/F Panther at Quebec	5 (7)
1025	•	wire	PM/F Panther at RP	S C3
1000	Late Entry		Bn 3/9 activated as MLT Apprex 1502002	S
	1350		Training report called in to C3	5 P
1505	47,74	wire	F34/F High Protein Patrel at Whiskey	S C3
1530		wire	F34/F High Protein at Brave. Have set	Š Č
T)3V		9714		
1600			up aid station.	5 64
1630		Wire	F34/F High Protein at Golf	S C3
1645		wire	F34/F High Protein at RP	S C3

Salestin & Tray

The Battalian is in defensive positions around Danang sirfield (Proper). There was negative enemy contact during the night, At 150840H, received 3d Marine Frag Order 15-65. The Battalian had two(2) patrels out around the sirfield. Negative enemy contact during this period.



# 3d Settalion, 9th Morines, 3&MarDiv

CONFIDENTIAL

151700H June

161800H June 1965

1910			(Wire)	FL/F Situation Report all secure	\$	
2000			(Wire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	5	
2020			(kire)	F34/F Heard a shot from ARVN Compound	5	
2100		-	(Wire)	FI/F Lights out at sheek point Charlie	5.	
-4-4		,	1	and Brave. Lights same back on at 2125.	-	
2200			(Wire)	FI/F Situation Report all secure	5	
2300	•		(Wire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure		
			(%1re)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	<u> </u>	
2400				ET ET IN GAMMAAND BANAN AND ANNOUN	9	
0100			(Wire)	FI.FI/F Situation Report all seeme	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	
0200			(Wire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	ě	
0700			(Hitse)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	-3	
0400			(Wire)	FI,FL/T Situation Report all secure	Ö	
9500			(Wire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	\$	
0600	$(x_{i_1}, \dots, x_{i_m}) \in \mathbb{R}^n$		· (%ire)	FI,FL/F Situation Report all secure	. \$	
0800		1	160750	PB/P 1/9 has not commenced off loading at	S C3	F
•	. *		_	this time it appears they will not off load		
				personnel from AlA for at least 60 minutes.		
			4	What is status of remaining mess hall		
				pellets. Ships are in harbor.		
0818		2	160811	B/P LSD has commenced off leading of shore	S	
				party personnel.	•	
9820			(Mre)	FI/F Cadillac Shark at IP	5 03	F
0825		3	160814	PB/P Request 12 cases of rations be	s cj,	
				dropped off at male staging area by	* */	#.
				trucks coming to beach.		
. '	0630	4	160827	F/PB Three remaining pallets of galley	S.F	
		•	Of the state of the State of S	equipment will be sent to beach u on	O.F.	
				destinant with the same to could diou		
0830			(Wire)	return of trucks from beach.		
0845		5	160834		: C3	
004)	•	. ⊋	100034	PB/P Relay to Shove 27, need 1 MF ASAF for	S, F	
	f - 2			Eastside of bridge cross DaWang to control		
	4	i i	(	traffic coming from LST Ramp. Please relay.		
0855	0000		(Wire)	The state of the s	S Cy	
	0900	6	160850	P/PB Request you inform us when LVI's	s,F	
•				debark and start up river & when first		
****		_		troeps debark.		
0925		·7	160900	PB/P Request to know if LVT from *C* Co.	SF	
				Astrocks is going to guide 1/9 LVT's up		
				river.		
	0926	8	160900	P/FB MP should arrive Esseside of bridge	3.F	
				approximately 30 minutes.		
2927		9	160926	PB/P Request 15 man working party at this	S.F	•
			-	position at 1300H.	₩-	
	0946	10	160945	F/FB Submit status reports of unloading	o,F	
				operations every hour commencing 1000H.	. 7	
				From the contract of the contr		



# COMPIDENTIAL

# 3d Battalion, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

#### CALIDERLIEF

151700H June

161800H June

	•				
0950			(Nire)	FI/F Cadillag Shark at Targo	S C3
1003		11		PB/P Unloading has commenced. The	S,F C
				embarkation Officer is on the ship and we	
				have no contact. Therefore status report	
				will be delayed until his return.	7
1000			Comment	First part on 1/9 arriving	S C3
1021		12	161012	PB/P Sealy to Shows 27 where is MP escert	S,F
****			TOTOTA	for tanks. Was due at 1900.	44.
1030			(wire)	FI/F C dillan Shark at RF	5 C3
		33			SOF
1105	•	13	161105	PB/P All personnel off leaded AFA. Forts	3 43 4
3060		46	2/2024	of Arty Stry on Beach.	* 22 ***
1340		14	161335	PB/P LSD is 2/3 off leaded, Ach has just	5,F C3
***			м	begun off loading.	
1345			CONTRACTION	C3A/F General Walt wants to speak to the	\$
	_			Bettalion prior to leaving.	
	1:15	15	161510		^ <b>,</b> }
				of all males mi on LSD ASAF. It is our	
•				intention to also lead all mites and trailers	
•			·	on LSD if possible. Obtain LSD's approval on	
				loading of mites & theilers on LSD.	
1541		16	161535	PB/P Request you send someone to Beach to	S.F
-		·		pick up male drivers 782 gear & aume.	•
1515			(Mire)	FL/F Ferret at IF	s c3
1535		•	(sire)	FL/F Ferret at Zulu	ာ ဤ
1606		17	161605	PB/P LSD has approved leading of mites and	S.F
				trailers. Request you send same immediately.	
1601		18	161600	FB/P LSD completly off leaded & ready to on	S.F
		-	202400	lost mules, APA & ANA 10% unloaded, 50%	- 4-
	•	,		mites off loaded, no cargo.	
1622	1	19	161620	PB/P Send "I" Company ersonnel at your	5,F
TOWN		7.3	Totora	earliest convenience.	A12
1645		*	(Wire)		S C3
1649	* *	20		FL/F Ferret at Sierra	
		50	10/1 00 1	mter cans have been left on Beach.	S,F
1700			Comment	73 informed by 76 Actual that Vietnamese	s cz
				child crossed protective wire and into	
		,		Mine Field at check pet t 8. He stepped	
				on a mine which resulted in a detonation.	
		,		First reports are that his foot was torn	
				from his leg. Ambulance was dispatched	
				from Fertilise CP to render sid.	

ted.

3d Battalien, 9th Marines, 3rdMarDiv

CONFIDER TIAL

151700H June

161800H June 1965

SUMMARY

There were no incidents in or abund the Airfield. There were two (2) patrols during this period and no contact. 1/9 commensed unleading operations at approximately 160800H. As of 161600H, the LSD was 100% off leaded with the APA and AEA approximately 50% off leaded. Projected schedule is for 1/9 to complete off leading by 162400H. 3/9 has commenced leading LSD and will continue until completed. 3/9 expects to commence leading APA and AEA at approximately 171200H and will continue until completed. At approximately 161700H a victnesses shild stepped on a mine at check point 8 resulting in the detonation of a mine. The child lest his foot. Ambulance dispatched from this CP to render aid. 1/9 to assume control of Danarg Airfield Defenses at approximately 170900H. Journal closed at 161800H by direction of 3d Marines.

3d Bn. 9th Mar. 3rdMarDiv DANANG RVN 021800H June 1965

Frag Order 28-65

(a) My Operation Order 24-65 (b) My Operation Order 26A-65

Time Zone: H

1. At 031200H, Company "L" assumes responsibility for Company "M" sector of Danang Airfield defense. Reference (a) applies to Airfield defenses. Company "M" prepare for patrol operation commencing 4 June. Company "I" reverts to Battalion Reserve at 031400H.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

CONFIDENTIAL

Encory



3d Bn, 9th Mar, 3rdMarDiv DANANG RVN 021800H June 1965

# Patrol Order 3

Ref: (a) Map: TOURANE, 1:50,000, Series 1701, Sheet 6659 III

(b) 3d Mar 0 002000.2 (c) 3d Mar Frag 0 11-65

Time Zone: H

# 1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces. See current INTSUMS (Contact S-2 Officer prior to departure).

## b. Friendly Forces.

- (1) 3d Marine Division provides Artillery and Engineer support.
- (2) FMAW provide helicopters, observation aircraft and close air support as required.
- (3) 1/3 and 2/3 continue to operate in assigned TAOR. (See Annex A (Operation Overlay).
- c. Attachments and Detachments. No change.
- MISSION. Company "M" relieve Company "I" in Western TAOR and conduct Platoon/Squad combat/reconnaissance patrols from Company Patrol Base in assigned TAOR. (Essential elements of patrol are contained in Annex A, (Operation Overlay).

#### 3. EXECUTION

a. Company "M" (Rein)

#### Attached:

FAC Team

Arty FO Team

One (1) Radio Team

One (1) squad ARVN, Liaison Team

- (1) Commencing at 041000H June 1965, helilift into LZ at coordinates 859750 and conduct combat/reconnaissance patrols in Sectors "E" and "G". (See Annex A, (Operation Overlay)).
- (2) Be prepared to be helilifted from zone located coordinates 857758 on 9 June 1965. (See Annex A, (Operations Overlay)).
- (3) Upon relief of Company "I" establish base camp as indicated in Annex A and report to this headquarters location of base camp and patrol routes.



# COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS\_ELECTRONICS

## a. Command Posts

- (1) 3d Marines 984743
- (2) 1/3 982744
- (3) 2/3 942774
- (4) 3/9 No change.

#### b. Communications

- (1) Frequencies and call signs in accordance with reference (b).
- (2) Primary means of communications with Battalion will be radio (PRC-10 - Bn Tac). PRC-47 will be used as back up if PRC-10 fails.
- (3) Relay to be established on Hill 327.
- (4) Unit carry minimum of three (3) days supply of batteries for all radios.
- (5) Effective editions of KAA-60 and KAC-138 will be used.
- (6) Pyrotechnics signals as designated.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR Major, U. S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

OFFICIAL:

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Annex A (Operations Overlay) to Patrol Order No. 3 Ref: (a) Map: TOURANE, 1:50,000 Series L701, Sheet

6659 III

Time Zone: H

3d Bn, 9th Mar, 3dMarDi DanAng RVN 021800H June 1965

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

OFFICIAL:

B. S. SNELL

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

3d Bn, 9th Mar, 3rdMarDiv DANANG RVN 071300H June 1965

Change No. 1 to Operation Order 24-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: H

- 1. Make the following pen changes in Operation Order 24-65.
  - a. Annex A. Paragraph 3. b. (5). Change "(20 min)" to read "(10 min)".
  - b. Annex A. Page A-5. Under Appendix "7 Wire Diagram for Airfield (To be issued)" delete "(To be issued)".
- 2. Substitute the following new appendix, attached hereto, destroying the replaced appendix.
  - a. Annex A. Appendix 3.
- 3. Insert the attached appendix 7 (Wire Diagram for Airfield) in its proper sequence in Annex A.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOF JR
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

OFFICIAL:

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

S\_3

Appendix 7 (Wire Diagram for Airfield) to Annex A (Concept of Operations)

to Operation Order 24-65
Ref: Map: 1:50,000, Series L701, Sheet
6659 III

Time Zona: H

3d Bn, 9th Mar, 3rdMarDiv DANANG RVN 071300 June 1965

#### BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

Major, U.S. Marine Corps S-3





3d Bn, 9th Mar, 3rdMarDiv DANANG EVN 101300H June 1965

Change #2 to Operation Order 24-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: H

- 1. In Annex A, page A.5. "Appendix 6 Barrier and Obstacle Overlay (To be issued)" delete "(To be issued)".
- 2. Insert attached Appendix 6 in its proper sequence in Amex A.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

OFFICEAL

B. S. SNELL

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

5<u>~</u>9

Appendix 6 (Barrier and Obstacle Overlay) to Annex A (Concept of Operation) to Operation Order 24-65

3rd Bn, 9th Mar, 3rdMarDiv DANANG RVN 101300H June 1965

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARELIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

B. S. SNELL

Major, U.S. Marine Corps S-3



3d Bn, 9th Mar, 3rdMarDiv DANANG RVN 061200H June 1965

# Patrol Order 4

Ref:

(a) Map: TOURANE, 1:50,000 Series L701, Sheet 6659 III

(b) 3d Mar 0 002000.2

(c) 3d Mar Frag 0 11-65

Time Zone: H

# 1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces. See current INTSUMS (Contact S-2 Officer prior to departure).

# b. Friendly Forces.

- (1) 3d Marine Division provides Artillery and Engineer support.
- (2) FMAW provide helicopters, observation aircraft and close air support as required.
- (3) 1/3 and 2/3 continue to operate in assigned TAOR. (See Annex A (Operation Overlay).
- 2. MISSION. On order, move by designated route to position vicinity coordinates 887773 and prepare to relieve Company "M" in assigned TAOR.

#### 3. EXECUTION

a. Concept of Operation. On order, and on D-Day-1 Company "K" to move over designated route by truck to coordinates 899774. Move by foot to vicinity 887773 and establish temporary combat base. One (1) platoon (rein) on D-Day to move to coordinates 859783 (Hill 121) and observe lift of Company "M" from vicinity coordinates 856785. Thereafter be prepared to conduct patrol operations in assigned TAOR. See Annex A (Operations Overlay) and Annex B (Route Overlay).

# b. Company "K" (Rein)

Attached: FAC Team

Arty FO Team

One (1) Radio Team

One (1) squad ARVN, Liaison Team

- (1) Be prepared, on D\_Day-1, to move from present position by truck to coordinates 899774. (See Annex B (Route Overlay)).
- (2) Upon debark from truck move by foot to vicinity coordinates 887773 and establish temporary combat base camp during the first night.

- (3) On D-Day be prepared to move one platoon (rein) by foot at first light to position coordinates 859783 (Hill 121) prior to lift of Company "M" from LZ vicinity coordinates 856785. See Annex B (Route Overlay).
- (4) After lift of Company "M", this platoon (Hill 121) will remain in position that day and night and observe LZ for possible enemy activity.
- (5) On order, and on D-Day move Company Base Camp to position vicinity coordinates 850777 and be prepared to conduct squad/platoon combat/reconnaissance patrols. (See Annex A and B).
  - (6) Base Camps and Patrol Routes for succeeding days will be reported by 1800H the day prior to execution. Use check point system established in Annex A (Operation Overlay) for designation of Patrol Routes.
- (7) In execution of this order, establish contact with local villagers, when possible, and obtain all available information regarding enemy activity in area.
  - (8) Also, where possible, create goodwill with populace and be alert for ways of rendering assistance.

#### c. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) Rules of engagement remain the same.
- (2) Quick Reaction Force to be provided by this headquarters or 3d Marines.
- (3) Patrol Commander will report crossing of each check point and establishment of base camps.
- (4) Patrol Commander report to S-2 within four (4) hours after completion of patrol for debriefing.
- (5) Situation Reports due every one (1) hour in accordance with the format contained in Battalion Order 3000.3A (SOP for \*Operations and Training).
- (6) Companies will, when situation permits, execute platoon/squad size patrols from Company Base Camp.
- (7) Future patrols in Western TAOR after 14 June will be announced.
  - a. Administration. Insure compliance with Battalion Order 3040.2 in reporting friendly casualties.

# b. Logistics

- (1) Carry basic allowance of ammunition.
- (2) Rations for one (1) day.
- (3) Three (3) rounds of WP per 3.5.
- (4) Helo resupply will take place daily.



# 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS\_ELECTRONICS

# a. Command Posts

- (1) 3d Marines 984743
- (2) 1/3 982744
- (3) 2/3 942774
- (4) 3/9 No change.

#### b. Communications

- (1) Frequencies and call signs in accordance with reference (b).
- (2) Primary means of communications with Battalion will be radio (PRC-10,- Bn Tac). PRC-47 will be used as back up if PRC-10 fails.
- (3) Relay to be established on Hill 327 or coordinates 902774.
- (4) Unit carry minimum of three (3) days supply of batteries for all radios.
- (5) Effective editions of KAA-60 and KAC-138 will be used.
- (6) Pyrotechnics signals as designated.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

#### ANNEXES

A - Operation Overlay B - Route Overlay DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

#### OFFICIAL:

B. S. SNELL

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

5-3

-3- CONFIDENTIAL





Annex B (Route Overlay) to Patrol Order No. 4
Ref: Map: TOURANE 1:50,000 Series L701, Sheet
6659 III

Time Zone: H

3d Bn, 9th Mar, 3rdMarDiv DANANG RVN 061200H June 1965

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

<u>DISTRIBUTION</u>: SPECIAL

OFFICIAL:

B. S. SNELL Major, U.S. Marine Corps S\_3



3d Bn, 9th Mar, 3rdMarDiv DANANG RVN 071200H June 1965

## Patrol Order No. 5

Ref: (a) Map: TOURANE, 1:50,000 Series L701, Sheet 6659 III

(b) 3d Mar 0 002000.2

(c) 3d Mar FragO 11-65

Time Zone: H

## 1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces. See current INTSUMS (Contact S-2 Officer prior to departure).

# b. Friendly Forces.

- (1) 3d Marine Division provides Artillery and Engineer support.
- (2) FMAW provide helicopters, observation aircraft and close air support as required.
- (3) 1/3 and 2/3 continue to operate in assigned TAOR. (See Annex A (Operation Overlay).
- 2. MISSION. Company "K" (Rein) conduct combat/reconnaissance patrols in assigned TACR and destroy or capture any enemy in this TACR.

#### 3. EXECUTION

a. <u>Concept of Operation</u>. Company "K" (Rein) moves by truck over designated route. After detrucking the company enters the TACR by foot and conducts combat/reconnaissance patrols. See Annex A (Operation Overlay).

# b. Company "K" (Rein)

# Attached '

One (1) section 81mm Mortars
Two (2) FO Teams 81mm Mortars
FAC Team
Arty FO Team
One (1) Radio Team
Det. ARVN
Light Section, 3d Plt, Co C, 3d AT Bn

- (1) At 090530H, move from Danang Airfield by vehicle to detrucking point (899774). See Annex A (Operation Overlay).
- (2) Upon detrucking execute foot movement along designated routes with one (1) platoon moving to a position on Hill 121 (859783). See Annex A (Operation Overlay).

- (3) Execute combat/reconnaissance patrols throughout assigned area and kill or capture any enemy encountered.
- (4) Establish contact with local villagers and obtain all available information regarding enemy activity in assigned area.
- (5) Create good will with populace and be alert for ways of rendering assistance.
- (6) Prepare to withdraw back to an entrucking point on 13 June for return to Danang Airfield.

# c. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) Rules of engagement remain the same.
- (2) Quick Reaction Force to be provided by this headquarters or 3d Marines.
- (3) Patrol Commander will report crossing of each check point and establishment of base camps. (See Annex B)
- (4) Patrol Commander report to S-2 within four (4) hours after completion of patrol for debriefing.
- (5) Situation Reports due every one (1) hour in accordance with the format contained in Battalion Order 3000.34 (SOP for Operations and Training).
- (6) Companies will, when situation permits, execute platoon/squad size patrols from Company Base Camp.
- (7) Future patrols in Western TACR after 14 June will be announced.
- (8) Lift of "M" Company on 8 June 1965.

#### 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

a. Administration. Insure compliance with Battalion Order 3040.2 in reporting friendly casualties.

# b. Logistics

- (1) Carry basic allowance of ammunition.
- (2) Rations for one (1) day.
- (3) Three (3) rounds of WP per 3.5.
- (4) Helo resupply will take place daily.

# COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS\_ELECTRONICS

# a. Command Posts

- (1) 3d Marines 984743.
- (2) 1/3 982744.
- (3) 2/3 942774.
- (4) 3/9 No change.

#### b. Communications

- Frequencies and call signs in accordance with reference (b).
- (2) Primary means of communications with Battalion will be radio (PRC-10 - Bn Tac). PRC-47 will be used as back up if PRC-10 fails.
- (3) Relay to be established on Hill 327 or coordinates 902774.
- (4) Unit carry minimum of three (3) days supply of batteries for all radios.
- (5) Effective editions of KAA-60 and KAC-138 will be used.
- (6) Pyrotechnics signals as designated

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

#### ANNEXES

A - Operation Overlay B .. Chook Point Overlay

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

OFFICIAL: B. S. SNELL

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

5-3

CONFIDENTIAL -3Armex A (Operation Overlay) to Patrol Order No. 15

Ref: Map: 1:50,000, Series 1701, Sheet 6659 III

Time Zone: H

3d Bn, 9th Mar, 3rdMarDiv DANANG RVN 071200H June 1965

#### BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

B. S. SNELL

Major, U.S. Marine Corps S-3





Annex B (Check Point Overlay) to Patrol Order No. 5

Ref: Map: 1:50,000, Series L701, Sheet 6659 III

Time Zone: H

3d Bn, 9th Mar, 3rdMarDiv DANANG RVN 071200H June 1965

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

B. S. SNELL

Major, U.S. Marine Corps S-3

3d Bn, 9th Mar, 3rdMarDiv DANANG RVN 091200H June 1965

Frag Order 21F-65

Ref: (a) My Operation Plan 21-65

Time Zone: H

1. Commencing at 090800H Company "M" (Rein) assumes responsibility as Fast Reaction Company on one (1) hour alert for helicopter reaction operations within fifty (50) mile radius of Danang RVN. Reference (a) applies.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

OFFICIAL:

B. S. SNELL

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

and #15

#### DECLASSIFIED

#### CONFIDENTIAL



3d Bn, 9th Mar 3rdMarDiv DANANG RV 121200H June 1965

Frag Order 21G-65

Ref: (a) My Operation Plan 21-65

(b) My Operation Order 24-65

Time Zone: H

1. Commencing at 140800H Company "K" (Rein) assumes responsibility as Fast Reaction Company on one (1) hour alert for helicopter reaction operations within fifty (50) mile radius of Danang RVN. Reference (a) applies to Fast Reaction Company. Company "I" continue defense as Number Four Company on the North end of Airfield. Company "L" continue defense as Number Three Company on South end of Airfield. H&S Provisional Platoon continue daylight defense in MAF Compound. Battalion Reserve, Company "M", prepare to carry out Airfield counterattack plans. Reference (b) applies to Airfield defense.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL MC PARTLIN JR

W. F. ALSOP JR
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

OFFICIAL:

B. S. SNELL (

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

6-3

#### **DECLASSIFIED**

# HEADQUARTERS Battalion, 9th Marines, Marine Division (Rein), Fine C/o FPO, San Francisco, California

3/BSS/jmb 12 June 1965

From: Commanding Officer

o: Commanding Officer, 3d Marines

Subj: Weekly Operations Overlay Report, submission of

Ref: (a) Division (FWD) Order 3100.1 w/ch 1

Encl: (1) Weekly Operations Overlay Report

1. In accordance with reference (a) enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. A negative report is submitted for Paragraph (6) (c) 6. and Paragraph (6) (c) 2. of reference (a).

B. S. SNELL

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL